



American Samoa Statistical Yearbook 2011

Department of Commerce
Statistics Division

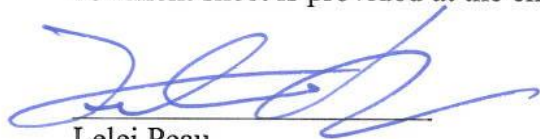
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2011 Statistical Yearbook for American Samoa. The 2011 Statistical Yearbook is the thirty-first annual publication of compendia detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the Territory. The information contained in this yearbook provides a useful source of data for the local community as well as leaders in government, businesses and civic organizations.

I would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses, and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

I hope the users of this book will find its content useful and informative. I also welcome any comments or suggestions for improving these statistical series. A suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for this purpose.



Lelei Peau
Acting Director
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2009	vii
Map of the Pacific Islands	viii
Map of American Samoa	ix
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	x
Tabular Presentation	xi
Method of Order	xi
List of Tables	xii-xviii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-35
2. Vital and Health Statistics	36-54
3. Education	55-79
4. Law Enforcement	80-89
5. Climate	90-93
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	94-107
7. International Arrivals and Departures	108-123
8. Election	124-129
9. Government Finance	130-135
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	136-160
11. Prices and Expenditures	161-167
12. Communication and Transportation	168-176
13. Agriculture and Fishery	177-199
14. Commerce and Trade	200-213
15. Electricity and Water	214-226
16. National Accounts	227-229
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2011	230

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T.A.TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleseu Eliu Paopao Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195	Department of Human & Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Leilua Stevenson Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449	Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paolo Alai'asa Sivia Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044
Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taeatui P. Tilei Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958	Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fepulea'i Afa Ripley Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838	American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Andra Samoa Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005
Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tuaolo M. E. Fruean Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111	Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ufagafa R. Tulafono Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944	Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lolo Letalu Moliga President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163
Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lefiti Aitulagi Pese Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031	Department of Parks & Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Samana Ve'ave'a Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427	Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fa'afiti P. T. Tauanu'u Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533
Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Jacinta Galea'i Acting Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240	Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Matagi Ray McMoore Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281	Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Uta Dr. L. Tagoilelagi Director PH# (684) 633-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286
Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Evelyn V. Langford Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139	LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Michael Gerstenberger Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-4590 FAX# (684) 633-1869	Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Soliai T. Fuimaono Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116
Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Magalei Logovi'i Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100	Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387	Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taufete'e John Faumuina, Jr. Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552
Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tufele F. Li'amatua Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590	Office of Communications Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Aleki Sene, Sr. Executive Director PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032	Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fanuatele Dr. Toafa Vaiaga'e Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801
Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Nuutai Sonny Le'i Thompson Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841	American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Seth Galea'i President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062	Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Leala Elisara Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
FAOA A. SUNIA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 MalemoTausaga Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Pogia Tusipasi Suiaunoa Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 633-4206 FAX# (684) 6332269	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Leiataua Leuga Turner Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Toetagata Albert Mailo Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Vaimaona Ialiva Fa'afetai Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6505 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Mauigoa Reupena Tagaloa Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Cheryl Morales-Polataivao Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Elizabeth Ponausaia Acting Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Ruth Risch Fuatagavi Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Robert Bantini Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	OTICIDE (Office of Territorial & International Criminal Intelligence and Drug Enforcement) Michael R. Sala Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2827 FAX (684) 633-2979	

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

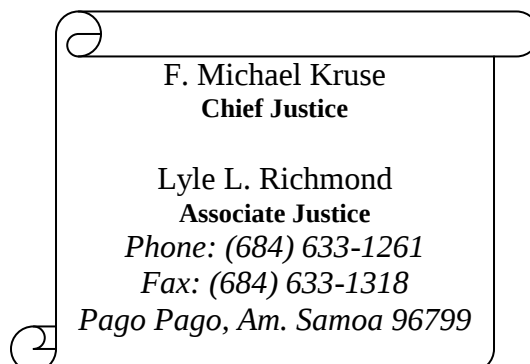
Members of the 32nd Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	4VAIFANUA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	TALIA FA'AFETAI I'AUUALO VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	TIUMALU TELESIA SCANLAN	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	FETUI FETU JR.	(684) 633-4956	6 MAOPUTASI	ASUEGA FAAMAMATA LAUVAI	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TOEAINA FAUFANO AUTELE	(684) 633-7876	1 TA'U	LETALU MAUI	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	SIMEI PULU	(684) 633-5152	1 TA'U	GALEA'I M. TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	AGAOLEATU CHARLIE TAUTOLO	(684) 633-7876	3 SAOLE	FUATA DR. TAGIILIMA I'ATALA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	PULELEIITE LI'AMATUA TUFELE, JR	(684) 633-5557	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	SAVALI VELEGA JR.	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	LEMAPU SUIAUNOA TALO	(684) 633-4059	5 SUA	LEMANU P. MAUGA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANAI	(684) 633-4657	5 SUA	MALEPEAI SETU	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAIIUAMA STEVE LEASIOLAGII	(684) 633-4954	6 MAOPUTASI	MAUGA TASI ASUEGA	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VA'AMUA HENRY SESEPASARA	(684) 633-1581	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	TU'UA TUUMOLIMOLI. MOLIGA	(684) 633-4459	7 ITUAU	LEVU TULAFONO SOLAITA	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY FU'E ALLEN	(684) 633-5758	8 TUALAUTA	PAOGOFIE FIAIGO A.	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	TAOTASI ARCHIE SOLIAI	(684) 633-5457	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFIFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	HALAFILI M. SEUI	(684) 633-4557	9 LEASINA/AITU	LUALEMAGA E. FAOA	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	PULETUIMALO DICK KOKO	(684) 633-5669	10 TUALATAI	TULIFUA TINI P. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY SANITOA	(684) 633-5363	11 FOFO	AVEGALIO P. AIGAMAUA	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	GALU SATELE, JR.	(684) 633-5454	12 ALATAUA	FUAMATU J.V. FUAMATU	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	GALUMALEMANA BILL SATELE	(684) 633-5556			
17 AITULAGI	MANEFAIGA F. FAOA	(684) 633-4058			
SWAINSISLAND	ALEXANDER E.JENNINGS	(684) 633-4663			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH



NAME	POSITION	PHONE
John L. Ward II	Associate Justice	(684) 633-1261
Logoai Siaki	Chief Associate Judge	“
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P. Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Satele A. Lili’o	Associate Judge	“
Elvis R. Patea	Acting Associate Justice	“
Roy J.D. Hall, Jr.	District Court Judge/Pro Tempore	“

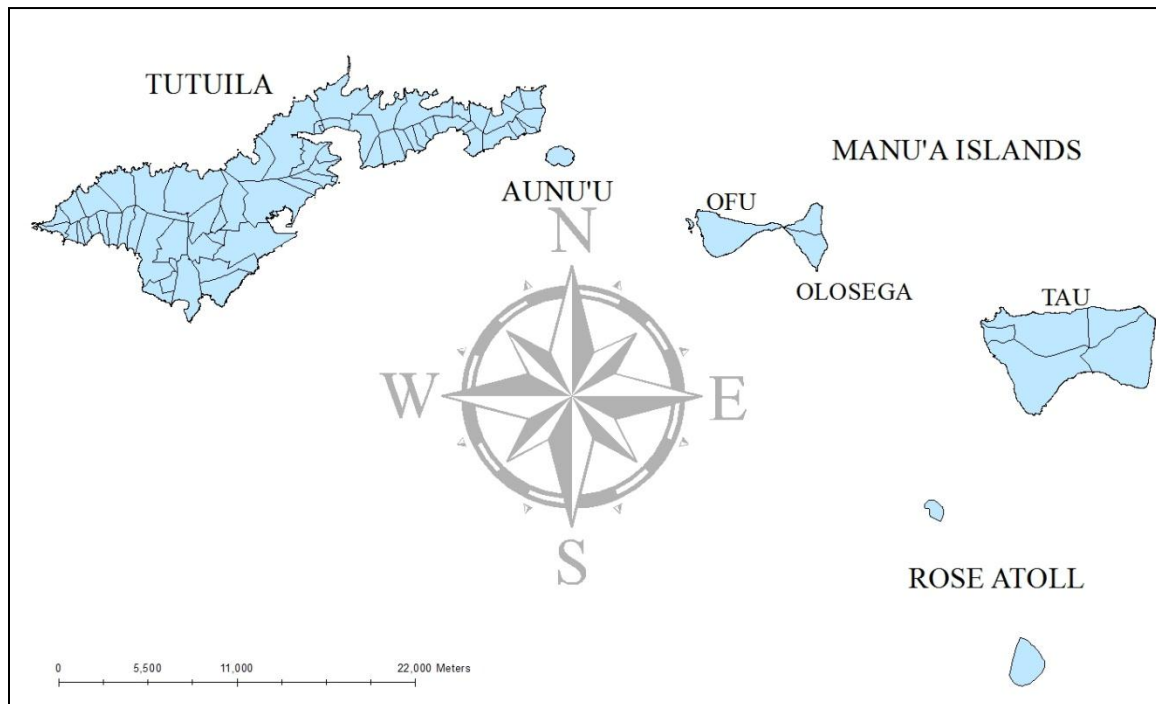
Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2009.

American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Misce-llaneous
2001	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	43.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2007	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2008	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2009	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011



American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Economy

Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income 2005: \$5,266
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2011: 4,703 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2011: 8,802
Number of telephones in 2011: 9,226

Population

Population Estimate 2010: 67,380
Census 2010: 55,519
Annual growth rate: -3.1 percent
Median age 2000: 21 years

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,300 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,600 miles

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric		Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:								
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:								
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:								
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:								
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
Lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons
Miscellaneous conversions: 1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards 1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet 1 square mile = 640 acres 1 short ton = 2,000 pounds								

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit		to	Celsius		Celsius		to	Fahrenheit
Temperature								
100 degrees Fahrenheit			37.8 degrees Celsius		40 degrees Celsius		104.0 degrees Fahrenheit	
90			32.2		35			95.0
80			26.7		30			86.0
70			21.1		25			77.0
60			15.6		20			68.0
50			10.0		15			59.0
40			4.4		10			50.0
30			-1.1		5			41.0
20			-6.7		0			32.0
10			-12.2		-5			23.0
					-10			14.0
Source: The State of Hawaii Data Book 1990, A Statistical Abstract.								

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individuals farm
- Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events*

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

Method of Order

Copies of this report may be obtained for \$20.00 each from the Department of Commerce at Utulei, Executive Office Building, second floor, or may be ordered from outside the Territory by sending a money order for \$30.00 per copy, (postpaid) to the Department of Commerce, American Samoa Government, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
POPULATION		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2011	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Age and Gender: 1980 to 2010	4
1.4	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2010	5
1.5	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 1965 to 2010	5
1.6	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2000	6
1.7	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	6
1.8	Population by Village: 1980 to 2010	7-9
1.10	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2010	10
1.11	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	10
1.12	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 1990	11
1.13	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2000	11
1.14	Total Fertility Rates (TFR) and Age-Specific Fertility Rates: 1980 to 2000	12
1.15	American Samoa Born: 1950 to 2000	12
1.16	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2000	13-14
1.17	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth, and Sex by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2000	15-18
1.18	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2000	19
1.19	Parental Birthplace: 2000	19
1.20	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2000	20
1.21	Citizenship by District: 1990 and 2000	21
1.22	Household by Type: 1980 to 2000	22
1.23	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2000	23
1.24	Village Population by Gender: 2000	24-25
1.25	Village Population by Age Group: 2000	26-27
1.26	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	28-29
1.27	District and County Population by Age: 2000	30
1.28	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2000	31-34
1.29	Ethnicity: 1980 to 2000	35
VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2001 to 2011	37
2.2	Births by Month: 2001 to 2011	38
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2001 to 2011	38
2.3	Live Births by Birthweight: 2001 to 2011	39
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2001 to 2011	39
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2011	40

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2001 to 2011	40
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2001 to 2011	41
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2001 to 2011	41
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2001 to 2011	42-43
2.10	Cause of Death: 2001 to 2011	44
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2001 to 2011	45
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2001 to 2011	46
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2001 to 2011	47
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2001 to 2011	48
2.15	Marriages: 2001 to 2011	49
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	50
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	51-52
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	53-54
EDUCATION		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2001 to 2011	56
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2010 to June 2011	57
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2001 to 2011	58
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2002-2006 and 2009	58
3.5	Public High School Graduates: 2000 to 2007	59
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2006	59
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2001 to 2011	60-61
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2001 to 2011	62-65
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2001 to 2011	66
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2000	66
3.11	Educational Attainment by Level and by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	67
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by Place of Birth, and District, American Samoa: 2000	68-71
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2000	72-75
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2000	76
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2000	77-78
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2001 to 2008	79
LAW ENFORCEMENT		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2001 to	81

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

	FY2011	
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2001 to FY2011	82
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2001 to FY2011	83
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2001 to FY2011	83
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2001 to FY2011	84
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2001 to FY2010	85
4.7	Fires by Type: FY2001 to FY2011	86
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2001 to 2011	86-87
4.9	High Court Cases Filed: 2001 to 2011	87
4.10	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2002-2011	88
4.11	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2001 to 2011	89
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2011	91
5.2	Climatic Normal, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2011	91
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2001 to 2011	92
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2001 to 2011	92
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2001 to 2011	93
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2001 to 2011	95
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2000	96-97
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	98
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2000	99-100
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	101
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	102
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2000	103
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	104-105
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2000	106
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000	106
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2011	107
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2001 to 2011	107
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2011	109-110
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2001 & 2005-2011	111
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	111
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	112

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

7.5	Arrivals to Visit Relatives by Month: 2001 and 2005-2011	112
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	113
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	113
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	114
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2001 & 2005- 2011	115
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2011	116-117
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2001 & 2005-2011	118
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	118
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	119
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2001 & 2005- 2011	119
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2001 & 2005- 2011	120
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2001 & 2005-2011	120
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2001& 2005-2011	121
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2001 & 2005-2011	122
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2005 to 2011	123
ELECTION		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 2, 2010	125
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2004, 2006,2008 and 2010	126
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 2, 2010	127-128
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2010	129
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances all Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2010	131
9.2	Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financial Sources: FY2001 to FY2010	132
9.3	General Governmental Revenues by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2001 to FY2010	133
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2001 to FY2010	134
9.5	General Fund Expenditures by Function: FY2001 to FY2010	135
9.6	General Fund Revenues by Source: FY2001 to FY2010	1335
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2001 to 2011	137
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	137
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2001 to 2011	138
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	139
10.5	Work Status in 1999 by Gender and County: 2000	140
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	141-142
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	143-144

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	145
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 1999 to 2009	146
10.10	Household Income in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	147
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 1999	148
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	148
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2000	149-150
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 1999 by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	151-154
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	155-156
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	157
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2000	158
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 1999 for Village, American Samoa: 2000	159-160
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	New Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2011	162
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2001 to 2007	163
11.2a	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 2001 to 2007	164
11.3	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2001 to 2011	165
11.4	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1988 and 1995	166
11.5	General Regular Household Expenditures: 1995	167
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram Services: 2001 to 2011	169
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2001 to FY2011	170
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2001 to FY2011	170
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2001 to FY2011	171
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2001 to FY2011	172
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2001 to FY2011	173
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2001 to 2011	174
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2001 to 2011	175
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2001 to FY2011	176
AGRICULTURE AND FISHING		
13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2008	178

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1998, 2003 and 2008	179
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998 to 2008	180
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	181-182
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2003 and 2008	183-188
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2003 and 2008	189
13.7	Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland used for Crops, by Districts and Counties: 2003 and 2008	190-191
13.8	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1998, 2003 and 2008	192-193
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 1998, 2003 and 2008	193-195
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1998 and 2003	195
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2001 to FY2011	196
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2001 to FY2011	197-198
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY2001 to FY2011	198
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2001 to FY2011	199
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2011	199
COMMERCE AND TRADE		
14.1	Balance of Trade: FY2001 to FY2011	202
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2011	202
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2001 to FY2011	203
14.4	Export of Commodity by Value: FY2001 to FY2011	203
14.5	Export of Canned Tuna: FY2001 to FY2011	204
14.6	Value of Imports by Country of Origin: FY2001 to FY2011	205
14.7	Value of Imports by Commodity: FY2002 to FY2011	206-213
14.8	Business Licenses Issued: 2001-2011	213
ELECTRICITY AND WATER		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2000 to FY2009	215
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2009	216
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2009 (MWh)	216
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2003 to FY2009	217-218
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2005 to FY2009	219
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY1999 to FY2009	220
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2009	221
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011	222
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and	223

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

	FY2011	
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011	223
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011	224
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2011	225
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2000	226
	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2002 to 2010	228
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2002 to 2010	229

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

This publication is still publishing most of the data from the 2000 Census. However, the U.S. Census Bureau has released the 2010 Census total population and a breakdown of the population by district, county and village levels. The Demographic Profile from the 2010 Census will be released in late October 2012 and the printed report from the census in the summer of 2013. The 2010 Census counted the population of American Samoa at 55,519 and an annual growth rate of -3.1. This is a huge drop compared to the 2000 Census which recorded a total population of 57,291 and annual growth rate of 2.0 percent.

According to the 2000 Census information, the median age remained at 21 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 104 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2000 was 286. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. In the 2010 Census, there were 31,329 people living in the Western District while 23,030 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is calculated annually using the Balancing Equation Method. The mid-year population estimate for 2010 was estimated at 67,380. While births and deaths statistics are considered fairly complete, the migration component used in the mid-year estimate is an estimate based on the 1990-2000 intercensal residual migration and some indicators of net arrival and departure statistics from the Immigration Office.

Table 1.9 of this section has been deleted from this publication because data needed to be verified. This table will be published again once data verification is completed.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the 2000 census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa accounted for over 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 5 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan at 90 percent. There were over 20,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2000 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: www.census.gov/americanfactfinder//dataset/AmericanSamoaCensus2000

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2011						
		Population as counted	Mid-year population	Land area	Population density	Annual growth
	Last	at last	estimate	(sq.kilo- meter)	(people per sq.km.)	rate
Island group	census	census	(2011)			(%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2007	837,271	851,745	18,273	47	0.5
New Caledonia	2009	245,580	252,331	18,576	14	1.3
Papua New Guinea	2000	5,190,786	6,888,297	462,840	15	2.1
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	553,254	30,407	18	2.7
Vanuatu	2009	234,023	251,784	12,281	21	2.6
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,624	102,360	701	146	0.4
Guam	2000	154,805	192,090	541	355	2.7
Kiribati	2005	92,533	102,697	811	127	1.8
Marshall Islands	1999	50,840	54,999	181	304	0.7
Nauru	2006	9,233	10,185	21	485	2.1
Northern Mariana Islands	2000	69,221	63,517	457	139	-0.1
Palau	2005	19,907	20,643	444	46	0.6
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	66,692	199	335	1.2
Cook Islands	2006	15,324	15,576	237	66	0.3
French Polynesia	2007	259,706	271,831	3,521	77	1.2
Niue	2006	1,625	1,446	259	6	-2.3
Pitcairn Islands	2007	66	66	5	15	-
Samoa	2006	180,741	183,617	2,935	63	0.3
Tokelau	2006	1,151	1,162	12	97	-0.2
Tonga	2006	101,991	103,682	650	160	0.3
Tuvalu	2002	9,561	11,206	26	431	0.5
Wallis and Futuna	2008	13,445	13,193	142	93	-0.6
SOURCE: Secretariat of the Pacific Community						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	-	-	-
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Median age for total population, males and females from the 2010 Census is not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.3 AGE AND GENDER: 1980 TO 2010

Age and Gender	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Males	28,164	50.7	29,264	51.1	26,629	50.4	24,023	51.4	16,384	50.7
Females	27,355	49.3	28,027	48.9	26,255	49.6	22,750	48.6	15,913	49.3
Under 5 years	6,611	11.9	7,820	13.6	8,284	15.7	6,952	14.9	4,787	14.8
5 to 9 years	6,535	11.8	7,788	13.6	6,822	12.9	5,640	12.1	4,218	13.1
10 to 14 years	6,279	11.3	6,604	11.5	5,990	11.3	5,229	11.2	4,203	13.0
15 to 19 years	6,296	11.3	5,223	9.1	5,455	10.3	4,718	10.1	3,849	11.9
20 to 24 years	3,891	7.0	4,476	7.8	4,134	7.8	4,664	10.0	3,057	9.5
25 to 34 years	6,834	12.3	8,707	15.2	7,701	14.6	7,674	16.4	4,454	13.8
35 to 44 years	7,209	13.0	7,361	12.8	5,991	11.3	4,967	10.6	3,113	9.6
45 to 54 years	6,068	10.9	4,733	8.3	4,170	7.9	3,301	7.1	2,261	7.0
55 to 59 years	2,049	3.7	1,474	2.6	1,347	2.5	1,093	2.3	776	2.4
60 to 64 years	1,480	2.7	1,204	2.1	1,102	2.1	923	2.0	635	2.0
65 to 74 years	1,614	2.9	1,345	2.3	1,207	2.3	1,091	2.3	650	2.0
75 to 84 years	543	1.0	465	0.8	582	1.1	415	0.9	245	0.8
85 years and over	110	0.2	91	0.2	99	0.2	106	0.2	50	0.2
Median age (years)	..	--	21.3	--	19.9	--	20.9	--	18.8	--
18 years and over	..	..	31,753	55.4	28,146	53.2	26,192	56.0	16,694	51.7
Males	..	..	16,018	28.0	13,847	26.2	13,281	28.4	8,295	25.7
Females	..	..	15,735	27.5	14,299	27.0	12,911	27.6	8,399	26.0
21 years and over	..	..	28,950	50.5	25,447	48.1	23,261	49.7	14,520	45.0
62 years and over	..	..	2,581	4.5	2,521	4.8	2,152	4.6	1,277	4.0
65 years and over	2,267	4.1	1,901	3.3	1,887	3.6	1,620	3.5	945	2.9
Males	1,093	2.0	860	1.5	837	1.6	796	1.7	467	1.4
Females	1,174	2.1	1,041	1.8	1,050	2.0	824	1.8	478	1.5

SOURCE: 2010 Census Advance Report, Census 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.4. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.5. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2001 TO 2010

Year	Population
2010	67,380
2009	70,100
2008	69,200
2007	68,200
2006	66,900
2005	65,500
2004	64,100
2003	62,600
2002	60,800
2001	59,400

Note: The 2011 population estimate is not available.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.6. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2000

Component	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	46,776	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	10,515	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-4,996	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	2.0	4	2	2
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce				

Table 1.7. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born outside American Samoa									
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else- where
							Total	Phili- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	57,291	32,470	24,821	17,712	1,146	260	1,459	664	3,592	1,494	1,171	652
Eastern District	23,441	14,179	9,262	6,710	250	83	669	236	1,354	576	450	196
Manu'a District	1,378	1,130	248	132	9	3	4	3	90	46	21	10
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Western District	32,435	17,142	15,293	10,867	887	168	786	425	2,142	872	697	443
COUNTIES												
Ituau	4,312	2,605	1,707	1,165	65	11	153	114	278	103	114	35
Ma'oputasi	11,695	6,731	4,964	3,554	137	59	478	114	624	269	184	112
Sa'ole	1,768	1,189	579	416	7	3	5	-	136	58	38	12
Sua	3,417	2,170	1,247	974	32	9	30	8	173	88	53	29
Vaifanua	2,249	1,484	765	601	9	1	3	-	143	58	61	8
Faleasao	135	107	28	18	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	2
Fitiuta	358	317	41	28	1	1	-	-	11	7	3	0
Ofu	289	223	66	33	-	-	-	-	28	8	9	5
Olosega	216	182	34	18	-	1	-	-	15	13	2	0
Ta'u	380	301	79	35	8	-	4	3	29	13	6	3
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Lealataua	5,684	3,199	2,485	1,852	66	22	47	40	456	195	143	42
Leasina	1,739	1,032	707	585	7	2	10	7	96	45	37	7
Tualatai	2,987	1,718	1,269	986	16	4	24	19	200	84	78	39
Tualauta	22,025	11,193	10,832	7,444	798	140	705	359	1,390	548	439	355
Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile												

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010				
Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	494	364	341	214
Afao	182	188	145	80
Afono	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	51	45	42	38
Alao	495	528	463	274
Alaufau (a)		..	..	..
Alega	54	54	49	30
Alofau	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	162	179	206	215
Amanave	250	287	378	269
Amaua	96	102	128	90
Amouli	920	520	463	363
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	..
Anua	18	265	65	50
Aoa	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	615	778	544	398
Asili	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	359	413	408	377
Aua	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	113	125	122	117
Auma	254	..	..	..
Aumi	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	436	476	463	414
Auto	262	258	255	201
Avaio	44	57	50	55
Avau (c)	..	..	..	..
Faga'alu	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	162	135	246	263
Faleni	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	113	103	81	76
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	..
Futiga	723	731	720	322
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010 (continued)				
Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Ili'ili	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	892	937	814	600
Leloaloa	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	117	181	247	201
Luma	183	288	293	236
Maia	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	627	523	467
Maloata	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	..
Masausi	164	178	157	107
Masefau	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	444	481	483	346
Nua	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	176	289	353	345
Olosega	172	206	201	211
Onenoa	150	153	136	140
Pagai	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	193	203	176	126
Puapua	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	75	100	130	117
Satala	297			
Se'etaga	299	270	228	207
Sili	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	175	92	143	232
Swains	17	37	16	27
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010 (continued)

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	841	640	520	434
Tula	405	413	423	347
Utulei	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	640	648	608	394

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.10. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2010

County	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.11. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/ 100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 1.12. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990**

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

**Table 1.13. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2000**

Age group of women	Children ever born				
	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.14. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: 1980 TO 2000						
Age group	2000		1990		1980	
	1995-1999	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974
TFR	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
15-19	27.4	39.8	33.2	40.7	17.5	27.5
20-24	146.6	164.4	161.2	158.2	134.5	185.7
25-29	202.2	240.1	226.5	228.3	273.3	263.9
30-34	195.1	198.7	188.2	191.3	252.1	241.9
35-39	125.6	122.7	128.8	122.3	187.6	204.5
40-44	62.4	49.7	73.7	65.0	108.8	115.2
45-49	29.6	22.6	45.8	31.7	63.0	60.0
NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation.						
Age specific rates are per 1000 woman.						
SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data						

Table 1.15. AMERICAN SAMOA BORN: 1950 TO 2000						
Year	American Samoa Born			Born Elsewhere		
	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	27.0	24,821	43.3	17.1
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Pacific Islands		
			Total	Samoa	Tonga
Total	57,290	32,470	19,470	17,710	1,145
0-4	7,820	6,935	495	440	20
5-9	7,790	6,600	635	555	25
10-14	6,605	5,210	765	650	50
15-19	5,225	3,255	1,275	1,165	80
20-24	4,475	1,710	2,180	2,015	130
25-29	4,355	1,370	2,510	2,310	150
30-34	4,350	1,235	2,680	2,445	170
35-39	4,060	1,125	2,505	2,270	160
40-44	3,300	945	2,015	1,850	105
45-49	2,660	965	1,415	1,285	85
50-54	2,075	885	970	900	40
55-59	1,475	625	695	630	45
60-64	1,205	570	555	505	40
65-69	790	415	330	295	30
70-74	555	290	240	220	10
75+	555	335	200	180	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	21.4	2.5	2.5	1.7
5-9	13.6	20.3	3.3	3.1	2.2
10-14	11.5	16.0	3.9	3.7	4.4
15-19	9.1	10.0	6.5	6.6	7.0
20-24	7.8	5.3	11.2	11.4	11.4
25-29	7.6	4.2	12.9	13.0	13.1
30-34	7.6	3.8	13.8	13.8	14.8
35-39	7.1	3.5	12.9	12.8	14.0
40-44	5.8	2.9	10.3	10.4	9.2
45-49	4.6	3.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
50-54	3.6	2.7	5.0	5.1	3.5
55-59	2.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.9
60-64	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.5
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.6
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9
75+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.16. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Age Group	Asia			United States			Elsewhere
	Total	Philippines	Other Asia	Total	California	Hawaii	
Total	1,460	665	795	3,590	1,495	1,170	295
0-4	15	10	4	365	130	145	15
5-9	25	15	10	495	200	165	30
10-14	35	20	15	550	270	160	40
15-19	80	30	50	590	265	200	20
20-24	215	30	185	355	150	145	15
25-29	180	50	125	285	145	95	15
30-34	185	85	95	230	115	70	20
35-39	190	105	80	210	95	60	30
40-44	165	100	65	155	60	50	20
45-49	145	90	60	110	25	35	25
50-54	105	60	45	95	15	25	20
55-59	70	45	25	70	15	4	15
60-64	35	10	25	35	4	4	15
65-69	15	10	4	20	4	4	4
70-74	4	4	4	15	4	4	4
75+	4	4	-	15	4	4	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	1.0	1.5	0.5	10.2	8.7	12.4	5.1
5-9	1.7	2.3	1.3	13.8	13.4	14.1	10.2
10-14	2.4	3.0	1.9	15.3	18.1	13.7	13.6
15-19	5.5	4.5	6.3	16.4	17.7	17.1	6.8
20-24	14.7	4.5	23.3	9.9	10.0	12.4	5.1
25-29	12.3	7.5	15.7	7.9	9.7	8.1	5.1
30-34	12.7	12.8	11.9	6.4	7.7	6.0	6.8
35-39	13.0	15.8	10.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	10.2
40-44	11.3	15.0	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.8
45-49	9.9	13.5	7.5	3.1	1.7	3.0	8.5
50-54	7.2	9.0	5.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	6.8
55-59	4.8	6.8	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.3	5.1
60-64	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	5.1
65-69	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4
70-74	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
75+	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4

NOTE: Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
	American Samoa			Eastern District		
		American Samoa	Samoa		American Samoa	Samoa
Father's Birthplace	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,195	14,795	1,220	8,505	7,130	485
Samoa	31,530	14,645	16,180	12,315	5,965	6,120
Tonga	2,135	965	40	495	235	10
New Zealand	145	55	10	35	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	740	335	90	260	145	25
Asia [1]	2,160	600	90	1,000	290	40
China	295	70	50	185	35	25
Korea	355	165	10	215	90	4
Philippines	940	260	20	350	105	4
Taiwan	255	70	4	210	40	4
United States	1,925	900	40	690	345	15
California	625	370	15	255	155	4
Hawaii	455	275	10	165	105	4
Born elsewhere	460	175	40	145	50	15
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,245	7,530	605	4,310	3,630	240
Samoa	15,290	7,090	7,860	6,020	2,920	2,985
Tonga	1,005	445	20	240	115	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	20	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	360	160	50	115	65	20
Asia [1]	1,005	290	50	380	150	25
China	110	35	30	65	20	15
Korea	155	85	4	90	50	4
Philippines	460	115	10	180	50	4
Taiwan	50	30	4	35	20	4
United States	855	425	25	295	150	4
California	270	170	10	110	70	4
Hawaii	220	140	4	75	45	4
Born elsewhere	195	90	15	55	30	4
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
		American Samoa	Samoa		American Samoa	Samoa
Father's Birthplace	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,655	6,725	725	1,035	940	10
Samoa	18,920	8,515	9,940	295	170	120
Tonga	1,615	720	25	20	10	4
New Zealand	110	35	10	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	460	170	65	25	15	4
Asia [1]	1,155	310	50	4	4	4
China	110	30	25	4	-	4
Korea	135	75	4	4	-	4
Philippines	585	150	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	45	30	4	-	-	-
United States	1,205	545	25	30	15	-
California	365	205	10	10	4	-
Hawaii	280	165	4	10	4	-
Born elsewhere	315	120	30	4	4	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,390	3,400	365	550	500	4
Samoa	9,125	4,075	4,825	145	90	55
Tonga	765	325	10	4	4	4
New Zealand	45	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	235	90	30	10	4	4
Asia [1]	620	140	25	4	4	4
China	45	15	10	4	-	4
Korea	65	40	4	-	-	-
Philippines	280	65	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	10	4	-	-	-
United States	545	270	15	10	4	-
California	155	95	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	145	90	4	4	4	-
Born elsewhere	135	60	10	4	4	-
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

		American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Mother's Birthplace	Total					
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,885	15,570	1,070	9,130	7,720	470
Samoa	31,555	14,460	16,485	12,025	5,640	6,190
Tonga	2,095	920	25	485	230	10
New Zealand	165	75	15	30	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	565	210	45	195	90	15
Asia [1]	1,730	225	30	770	85	15
China	195	15	10	135	4	4
Korea	215	30	4	140	15	4
Philippines	850	165	15	300	60	4
Taiwan	190	10	-	175	4	-
United States	2,010	960	30	705	380	4
California	645	390	10	235	150	-
Hawaii	665	395	10	260	180	4
Born elsewhere	290	55	15	100	20	4
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,515	7,860	525	4,585	3,885	220
Samoa	15,370	7,055	8,015	5,925	2,795	3,030
Tonga	990	430	10	225	105	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	15	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	280	100	25	90	45	10
Asia [1]	785	100	15	260	40	4
China	60	10	4	35	4	4
Korea	75	10	-	45	4	-
Philippines	425	70	10	160	30	4
Taiwan	20	4	-	15	4	-
United States	900	460	15	310	180	4
California	295	180	4	110	75	-
Hawaii	335	205	4	130	90	4
Born elsewhere	115	30	4	30	10	4
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
		American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Mother's Birthplace	Total					
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,680	6,875	590	1,075	975	15
Samoa	19,260	8,675	10,175	270	140	120
Tonga	1,595	690	15	10	4	4
New Zealand	135	55	15	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	355	115	25	15	10	4
Asia [1]	955	135	15	4	4	-
China	60	10	4	-	-	-
Korea	75	15	4	4	4	-
Philippines	545	105	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	4	-	-	-	-
United States	1,275	560	25	30	20	-
California	395	225	10	15	15	-
Hawaii	405	215	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	190	35	10	4	-	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,355	3,450	300	575	525	4
Samoa	9,320	4,190	4,935	120	65	50
Tonga	765	320	4	4	4	4
New Zealand	50	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	180	55	15	10	4	4
Asia [1]	525	50	10	4	4	-
China	25	4	4	-	-	-
Korea	30	4	-	4	4	-
Philippines	260	40	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	4	4	-	-	-	-
United States	580	275	10	10	4	-
California	180	100	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	210	120	4	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	85	20	4	4	-	-
NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.						
Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding						
SOURCE: 2000 Census of Population and Housing						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.18. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2000

Mother's Birthplace	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,010	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	0.9	0.4
SOURCE: Census 2000, Special Tabulation, American Samoa.				
ASG Department of Commerce.				

Table 1.19. PARENTAL BIRTHPLACE: 2000

		Both parents born in	Only one parent born in	Neither parent born in
Parental Birthplace	Total	American Samoa	American Samoa	American Samoa
Total	57,291	10,996	15,086	31,209
Eastern District	23,441	5,245	7,145	11,051
Western District	32,435	4,882	7,572	19,981
Manu'a District	1,378	855	358	165
Swains Island	37	14	11	12
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Samoa 2000 Census,				
ASG Department of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.20. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnic Origin and Race	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Tokelauan	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	--	--
Tongan	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	--	--
Fijian	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Other Pacific Islander	80	0.1	47	0.1	--	--	--	--
Asian	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Chinese	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Filipino	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Japanese	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Korean	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Asian Indian	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Other Asian	7	-	5	0.0	--	--	--	--
White	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
Black or African American	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Some other race or ethnic group	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	--	--
	181	0.3		0.0	139	0.3	--	--
								-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	--	--
Asian and other group(s)	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	--	--

Source: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey,
1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.21. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990 AND 2000				
Citizenship	Total	Districts		
		Manu'a	Eastern	Western
		2000		
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
		1990		
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667
NOTE: The 57,291 total population count for the 2000 Census includes the 37 population of Swains Island District, also the population of 16 for the Swains Island District is included in the 46,773 total population of the 1990 Census.				
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000				
Household by type	2000		1995	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,349	100.0	8,367	100.0
Family households (families)	8,706	93.1	6,391	76.4
With own children under 18 years	6,297	67.4	--	--
Married-couple families	6,596	70.6	--	--
With own children under 18 years	5,261	56.3	--	--
Female householder, no husband present	1,398	15.0	--	--
With own children under 18 years	640	6.8	--	--
Nonfamily households	643	6.9	338	4.0
Householder living alone	529	5.7	--	--
Householder 65 years and over	68	0.7	--	--
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,598	81.3	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,591	17.0	--	--
Average household size	6.0	--	5.1	--
Average family size	6.2	--	--	--

Continued below.

Tabke 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000 (continued)				
Household by type	1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	--	--	--	--
Average household size	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.23. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2000

Place of Birth	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	153	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Zealand	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	--	--
Samoa	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	--	--
Tonga	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	--	--
Korea	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	187	0.3	--	--	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	204	0.4	--	--	1	0.0	--	--
United States	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household

Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000							
Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	57,291	29,264	28,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4
Aasu	364	176	188	100.0	48.4	51.6	93.6
Afao	188	103	85	100.0	54.8	45.2	121.2
Afono	530	278	252	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.3
Agugulu	45	21	24	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Alao	528	268	260	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.1
Alega	54	29	25	100.0	53.7	46.3	116.0
Alofau	495	259	236	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.7
Amaluia	179	95	84	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.1
Amanave	287	154	133	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Amaua	102	45	57	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Amouli	520	279	241	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Anua	265	228	37	100.0	86.0	14.0	616.2
Aoa	507	269	238	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.0
Aoloau	778	411	367	100.0	52.8	47.2	112.0
Asili	250	129	121	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.6
Atu'u	413	218	195	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.8
Aua	2,193	1,119	1,074	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.2
Auasi	125	62	63	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.4
Aumi	249	119	130	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.5
Aunu'u	476	236	240	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.3
Auto	258	139	119	100.0	53.9	46.1	116.8
Avaio	57	28	29	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.6
Faga'alu	1,006	513	493	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Faga'itua	483	233	250	100.0	48.2	51.8	93.2
Fagali'i	259	131	128	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.3
Fagamalo	39	25	14	100.0	64.1	35.9	178.6
Faganeanea	183	89	94	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Fagasa	900	462	438	100.0	51.3	48.7	105.5
Fagatogo	2,096	1,105	991	100.0	52.7	47.3	111.5
Failolo	128	76	52	100.0	59.4	40.6	146.2
Faleasao	135	63	72	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Falenu	2,056	1,065	991	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Fatumafuti	103	48	55	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.3
Futiga	731	360	371	100.0	49.2	50.8	97.0
Ili'ili	2,513	1,302	1,211	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Continued on next page.							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000 (continued)							
Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	937	473	464	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Leloaloa	534	257	277	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.8
Leone	3,568	1,791	1,777	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.8
Leusoali'i	181	89	92	100.0	49.2	50.8	96.7
Luma	288	127	161	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Maia	177	82	95	100.0	46.3	53.7	86.3
Malaeimi	1,067	518	549	100.0	48.5	51.5	94.4
Malaeloa/A	597	332	265	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.3
Malaeloa/I	627	327	300	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.0
Maloata	17	9	8	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	863	779	100.0	52.6	47.4	110.8
Masausi	178	91	87	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.6
Masefau	435	224	211	100.0	51.5	48.5	106.2
Matu'u	385	199	186	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.0
Mesepa	481	255	226	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.8
Nua	207	103	104	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.0
Nu'uuli	5,154	2,693	2,461	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.4
Ofu	289	151	138	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.4
Olosega	206	103	103	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Onenoa	153	76	77	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.7
Pagai	122	66	56	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.9
Pago Pago	4,278	2,086	2,192	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.2
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,115	1,085	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Poloa	203	105	98	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Sa'ilele	100	55	45	100.0	55.0	45.0	122.2
Se'etaga	270	130	140	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Sili	10	5	5	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	92	49	43	100.0	53.3	46.7	114.0
Swains	37	18	19	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Tafuna	8,409	4,160	4,249	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Taputimu	640	329	311	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.8
Tula	413	225	188	100.0	54.5	45.5	119.7
Utulei	807	409	398	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Utumea East	64	36	28	100.0	56.3	43.8	128.6
Utumea West	44	26	18	100.0	59.1	40.9	144.4
Vailoatai	989	515	474	100.0	52.1	47.9	108.6
Vaitogi	1,347	713	634	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Vatia	648	322	326	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.8
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	19,495	2,651	2,690	2,296	1,716	1,596	2,948	2,438	1,582	485	408	486	168	31	21.3
Aasu	274	56	53	42	41	26	56	41	25	11	3	6	4	-	18.7
Afao	133	26	24	26	20	22	15	23	20	2	2	4	3	1	19.0
Afono	389	84	88	66	42	30	79	63	37	15	12	10	3	1	17.7
Agugulu	28	3	6	6	3	4	6	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	25.5
Alao	392	80	91	55	34	44	88	57	39	9	15	13	2	1	20.7
Alega	35	2	10	6	6	3	8	11	3	1	1	3	-	-	24.0
Alofau	337	48	68	74	33	28	86	62	55	12	9	15	4	1	24.4
Amaluia	116	12	27	25	16	9	27	36	13	3	1	8	1	1	25.3
Amanave	192	35	37	43	21	25	31	53	24	10	3	4	1	-	21.6
Amaua	65	4	21	10	13	4	13	19	7	4	4	2	1	-	24.5
Amouli	373	74	71	51	51	43	83	57	39	17	11	12	6	5	21.7
Anua	225	11	13	12	36	106	47	16	16	5	3	-	-	-	23.1
Aoa	360	67	77	70	50	34	62	64	47	11	8	14	3	-	19.2
Aoloau	547	109	107	99	70	58	104	113	59	20	9	25	4	1	20.2
Asili	186	41	36	27	20	14	48	28	21	3	6	3	3	-	20.5
Atu'u	298	58	64	51	28	36	61	52	40	5	7	9	1	1	20.9
Aua	1,572	285	312	277	195	185	318	274	182	46	50	52	15	2	20.6
Auasi	92	19	20	10	8	11	24	16	6	3	4	3	1	-	22.2
Aumi	177	37	42	29	15	10	44	33	9	12	5	9	1	3	20.4
Aunu'u	332	56	69	66	46	40	55	61	36	10	11	15	9	2	20.1
Auto	176	24	35	35	27	15	40	39	25	7	4	4	3	-	22.0
Avaio	36	9	6	5	6	4	6	9	3	4	2	2	1	-	22.5
Faga'alu	688	129	105	101	86	91	176	117	95	32	27	30	14	3	24.4
Faga'itua	326	62	61	61	49	27	66	65	44	9	16	17	6	-	21.1
Fagali'i	189	36	44	35	24	22	28	25	24	5	7	7	2	-	18.3
Fagamalo	27	1	4	8	7	5	2	5	2	-	4	1	-	-	19.8
Faganeanea	141	24	36	22	11	13	35	19	14	2	3	3	1	-	19.3
Fagasa	648	134	126	110	97	62	119	104	70	29	18	21	8	2	18.8
Fagatogo	1,470	281	252	227	186	187	337	285	163	60	42	57	18	1	22.7
Failolo	94	25	19	15	8	6	21	18	11	2	1	1	1	-	18.3
Faleasao	77	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Faleniu	1,568	343	304	244	179	174	324	234	126	42	40	35	11	-	18.5
Fatumafuti	76	19	13	12	10	4	18	12	6	1	4	4	-	-	17.9
Futiga	509	108	77	86	57	70	111	98	62	25	6	26	4	1	22.7
Ili'ili	1,749	339	359	268	208	180	395	301	242	63	64	63	28	3	22.2
Continued on next page.															

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	37,796	5,169	5,098	4,308	3,507	2,880	5,759	4,923	3,151	989	796	859	297	60	
Lauli'i	937	137	108	98	89	68	147	122	84	28	26	24	2	4	22.6
Leloaloa	534	86	77	58	36	34	84	78	36	14	12	12	6	1	21.7
Leone	3,568	459	483	445	369	235	492	514	277	97	91	75	25	6	20.7
Leusoali'i	181	26	22	28	15	9	20	17	15	5	4	17	1	2	18.5
Luma	288	41	50	33	24	14	34	32	30	6	7	10	6	1	18.7
Maia	177	22	36	28	10	2	23	21	13	3	3	11	4	1	15.8
Malaeimi	1,067	158	154	128	93	62	169	136	103	26	17	15	4	2	20.1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	71	63	78	70	50	76	83	49	17	20	14	5	1	21.7
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	77	94	77	69	56	81	75	58	15	13	9	3	-	19.6
Maloata	17	3	1	2	2	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	20.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	237	238	177	157	143	228	221	121	43	37	33	5	2	20.5
Masausi	178	16	28	26	15	9	30	29	10	2	4	6	3	-	21.7
Masefau	435	45	74	55	51	29	50	48	30	20	15	14	4	-	18.8
Matu'u	385	51	54	36	39	30	61	56	31	9	4	10	3	1	21.5
Mesepa	481	61	74	74	47	39	67	58	38	8	4	8	3	-	18.3
Nua	207	38	22	22	13	14	37	32	16	8	3	2	-	-	23.7
Nu'uuli	5,154	723	687	522	463	423	810	700	456	133	103	100	27	7	22.1
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	206	32	32	28	7	12	19	24	17	6	10	13	5	1	21.5
Onenoa	153	14	15	13	18	19	21	15	15	9	8	3	3	-	24.4
Pagai	122	21	27	12	4	4	22	16	9	3	-	3	1	-	17.0
Pago Pago	4,278	634	559	462	374	338	706	578	317	112	77	79	32	10	21.7
Pava'ia'i	2,200	304	325	260	193	156	350	272	181	54	43	45	16	1	20.8
Poloa	203	18	21	32	25	15	26	35	13	3	6	6	3	-	20.9
Sa'ilele	100	11	13	11	9	12	9	16	8	2	3	5	1	-	22.8
Se'etaga	270	45	29	27	21	22	47	29	25	8	4	10	2	1	22.7
Sili	10	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12.0
Si'ufaga	92	13	7	17	7	4	10	8	13	1	2	6	3	1	23.0
Swains	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Tafuna	8,409	1,149	1,101	910	768	692	1,406	1,060	710	195	161	182	66	9	22.0
Taputimu	640	103	104	94	59	45	72	90	43	8	7	8	5	2	16.9
Tula	413	53	43	50	43	38	59	37	41	19	11	13	5	1	22.5
Utulei	807	109	107	86	70	71	131	89	52	28	23	28	11	2	21.7
Utumea East	64	3	9	6	11	2	8	11	8	3	-	2	1	-	27.5
Utumea West	44	9	6	4	3	2	9	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	19.5
Vailoatai	989	103	138	122	113	68	137	122	109	21	14	26	15	1	20.8
Vaitogi	1,347	169	159	160	147	92	183	175	136	37	39	33	15	2	22.0
Vatia	648	80	95	88	57	41	94	76	53	21	16	22	5	-	20.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010						
Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,296	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,891	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,324	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,510	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,609	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,600	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,389	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,679	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,049	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,480	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	960	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	654	555	424	237	237	149
75+	653	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	28,164	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,726	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,845	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,793	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,335	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,011	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	755	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	321	231	223	122	113	68
75+	272	222	241	130	66	78
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)						
Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	27,355	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,078	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,947	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,654	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,784	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,764	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,716	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,344	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,038	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	725	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	460	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	333	324	201	115	124	81
75+	381	334	280	165	110	119
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;						
ASG Department of Commerce						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.27. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2000

District	Under														Median
County	Total	5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	57,291	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Eastern District	23,441	3,178	3,154	2,641	2,086	1,906	3,619	2,987	1,893	642	519	581	191	44	21.7
Manu'a District	1,378	189	195	191	89	70	157	157	126	46	40	77	34	7	22.0
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Western District	32,435	4,450	4,431	3,768	3,045	2,497	4,926	4,212	2,710	786	644	687	239	40	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,312	620	581	458	388	339	647	560	378	118	89	99	29	6	21.5
Ma'oputasi	11,695	1,612	1,502	1,286	1,021	1,052	1,878	1,501	907	303	245	271	97	20	21.9
Sa'ole	1,768	213	256	217	152	126	276	218	150	46	35	50	21	8	21.6
Sua	3,417	439	494	404	323	213	494	459	263	106	92	96	26	8	20.9
Vaifanua	2,249	294	321	276	202	176	324	249	195	69	58	65	18	2	21.0
Faleasao	135	10	13	22	13	4	15	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Fitiuta	358	48	58	56	25	11	43	38	28	8	7	28	5	3	17.4
Ofu	289	44	33	31	13	25	36	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	216	33	34	32	7	12	19	25	17	7	10	13	6	1	20.7
Ta'u	380	54	57	50	31	18	44	40	43	7	9	16	9	2	19.5
Swains Island	37	3	8	4	3	3	5	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,684	751	759	717	552	397	789	814	455	146	128	124	41	11	20.9
Leasina	1,739	236	223	219	181	134	236	237	133	48	32	45	13	2	20.3
Tualatai	2,987	391	413	379	298	239	401	385	272	69	40	69	27	4	20.2
Tualauta	22,025	3,072	3,036	2,453	2,014	1,727	3,500	2,776	1,850	523	444	449	158	23	21.3

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is.	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
American Samoa	57,291	54,882	50,545	1,598	343	1,631	792	565	200
Aasu	364	361	356	-	1	-	-	3	-
Afao	188	183	178	-	-	-	-	-	5
Afono	530	528	523	2	-	-	-	3	-
Agugulu	45	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	528	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alega	54	52	46	-	-	-	-	4	2
Alofau	495	476	465	-	1	5	-	4	1
Amaluia	179	176	171	-	-	-	-	4	1
Amanave	287	272	268	2	2	-	-	-	-
Amaua	102	100	99	-	-	1	-	-	-
Amouli	520	515	508	6	1	-	-	-	-
Anua	265	260	52	-	-	203	-	3	2
Aoa	507	496	489	3	-	1	-	1	2
Aoloau	778	773	772	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asili	250	240	238	2	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u	413	398	361	8	1	13	-	14	1
Aua	2,193	2,070	2,001	11	6	45	6	3	4
Auasi	125	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi	249	238	234	2	-	2	-	-	-
Aunu'u	476	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto	258	239	222	11	-	5	-	-	1
Avaio	57	56	54	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faga'alu	1,006	939	854	8	23	35	24	14	5
Faga'itua	483	468	456	-	-	10	8	2	-
Fagali'i	259	258	248	-	-	-	-	8	2
Fagamalo	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	183	173	164	1	1	7	7	-	-
Fagasa	900	877	872	3	-	-	-	1	1
Fagatogo	2,096	2,041	1,883	33	10	69	44	24	22
Failolo	128	126	125	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	135	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falenui	2,056	1,956	1,492	403	3	49	46	9	-
Fatumafuti	103	94	90	3	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga	731	700	672	2	6	16	13	4	-
Ili'ili	2,513	2,391	2,181	66	25	50	23	46	23
Continued on next page.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
Lauli'i	937	895	853	16	10	14	2	2	-
Leloaloa	534	506	484	8	2	12	1	-	-
Leone	3,568	3,409	3,239	58	21	44	40	33	14
Leusoali'i	181	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luma	288	285	275	7	-	-	-	3	-
Maia	177	160	157	-	1	-	-	2	-
Malaeimi	1,067	1,002	895	48	9	36	35	13	1
Malaeloa/A	597	588	574	4	1	8	6	1	-
Malaeloa/I	627	597	584	4	-	7	6	2	-
Maloata	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mapusagafo	1,642	1,572	1,472	56	4	18	14	17	5
Masausi	178	177	175	1	-	-	-	1	-
Masefau	435	435	428	1	-	2	-	4	-
Matu'u	385	376	350	16	3	6	2	-	1
Mesepa	481	439	416	4	4	5	1	10	-
Nua	207	207	204	1	-	-	-	2	-
Nu'uuli	5,154	4,876	4,337	147	12	314	234	46	20
Ofu	289	284	274	-	1	-	-	7	2
Olosega	206	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	153	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai	122	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago	4,278	4,061	3,828	74	14	111	51	24	10
Pava'ia'i	2,200	2,102	1,741	219	34	56	43	44	8
Poloa	203	203	199	2	-	2	2	-	-
Sa'ilele	100	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga	270	270	268	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sili	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	92	88	84	2	-	2	2	-	-
Swains	37	37	13	-	24	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	8,409	7,995	6,937	276	103	455	174	176	48
Taputimu	640	612	587	6	-	-	-	7	12
Tula	413	409	403	3	2	-	-	-	1
Utulei	807	768	735	9	6	16	4	1	1
Utumea East	64	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West	44	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vailoatai	989	968	952	5	2	6	3	2	1
Vaitogi	1,347	1,277	1,189	62	4	3	-	16	3
Vatia	648	626	618	-	4	2	-	2	-
Continued on next page.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
American Samoa	2,409	1,991	803	458
Aasu	3	2	1	2
Afao	5	3	2	1
Afono	2	2	-	1
Agugulu	2	2	-	-
Alao	2	1	-	-
Alega	2	2	-	2
Alofau	19	19	9	4
Amaluia	3	3	1	-
Amanave	15	15	-	-
Amaua	2	2	2	-
Amouli	5	5	-	-
Anua	5	5	5	-
Aoa	11	9	5	-
Aoloau	5	3	3	-
Asili	10	9	4	-
Atu'u	15	13	2	-
Aua	123	93	75	6
Auasi	2	2	1	-
Aumi	11	11	3	-
Aunu'u	8	2	8	-
Auto	19	19	3	3
Avaio	1	-	-	-
Faga'alu	67	48	31	11
Faga'itua	15	15	3	8
Fagali'i	1	-	-	1
Fagamalo	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	10	8	3	-
Fagasa	23	16	14	1
Fagatogo	55	46	19	12
Failolo	2	2	-	1
Faleasao	2	2	-	1
Falenui	100	91	21	20
Fatumafuti	9	9	1	-
Futiga	31	20	14	9
Ili'ili	122	99	34	38
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
Lauli'i	42	40	14	6
Leloaloa	28	26	18	2
Leone	159	133	54	33
Leusoali'i	1	-	1	-
Luma	3	1	2	-
Maia	17	15	3	4
Malaeimi	65	56	21	13
Malaeloa/A	9	7	4	4
Malaeloa/I	30	24	10	9
Maloata	5	5	-	5
Mapusagafo	70	67	27	7
Masausi	1	-	1	-
Masefau	-	-	-	-
Matu'u	9	9	1	3
Mesepa	42	28	5	10
Nua	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli	278	230	114	33
Ofu	5	2	2	2
Olosega	-	-	-	-
Onenoa	2	-	2	-
Pagai	15	15	-	6
Pago Pago	217	198	75	38
Pava'ia'i	98	74	23	19
Poloa	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga	-	-	-	-
Sili	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	4	2	2	-
Swains	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	414	332	115	86
Taputimu	28	23	7	4
Tula	4	4	2	-
Utulei	39	37	7	18
Utumea East	2	2	-	-
Utumea West	1	1	-	-
Vailoatai	21	12	8	5
Vaitogi	70	49	14	25
Vatia	22	20	7	5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 1.29. ETHNICITY: 1980 TO 2000						
	Persons			Percent		
Ethnicity	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian/White	682	903	785	1	1.9	2.4
Other	2,676	1,940	371	4.7	4.1	1.1
Not stated	735	2	497	1.3	-	1.5
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;						
ASG Department of Commerce						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Medical Authority reported 1,287 births and 283 deaths in 2011. The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) dropped to 19.0 in 2010 while the Crude Death Rate (CDR) also dropped to 3.7 in the same year. Teen births increased to 139 births in 2011. The infant mortality rate dropped to 7.0 percent (per 1,000 live births) in 2011. Neonatal and fetal deaths registered at 0.8 and 3.9 per live births. The three leading cause of death in 2011 were Diabetes, Malignant Neoplasm, and Hypertension.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2011 was 1,004 and is slowly decreasing. Natural growth prior to 2005 remained above 1,300 persons added to the local population each year. The number of out-patient visits in 2011 was 118,876 a slight increase of 2,426 from the previous year. The addition of the following units: Renal Dialysis, Primary Care, and Mental Health have increased the number of out-patient visits in the last two years. Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics dropped in 2010. There were 191 marriage licenses recorded in the registry in 2011.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2001 TO 2011											
Year	Esti- mated popula- tion	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
						Numbers					
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal	Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
2011	-	1,287	283	-	-	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17	9	21	11.8	6.2	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4
2002	60,800	1,629	295	26.8	4.9	27	12	13	16.6	7.4	8.0
2001	59,400	1,655	239	27.9	4.0	14	..	..	8.5	..	..
NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths. Mid-year population estimate for 2011 is not available.											
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2011

	Births										
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
January	90	110	134	98	104	106	125	143	121	128	150
February	97	108	115	100	82	97	136	138	124	154	150
March	115	125	101	123	108	139	168	188	167	135	142
April	116	133	111	113	117	128	164	166	162	157	139
May	139	125	128	119	134	162	183	147	128	154	160
June	104	117	128	108	123	118	146	140	154	143	143
July	107	112	122	102	109	123	159	124	159	141	140
August	102	93	110	126	120	137	124	136	121	130	133
September	120	94	106	107	114	129	125	109	112	132	134
October	97	83	96	102	88	107	144	130	120	105	120
November	111	93	100	113	85	96	107	152	114	111	120
December	89	86	124	127	109	100	139	140	126	139	124

Continued below

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2011

	Deaths										
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239
January	19	26	31	22	20	20	32	32	18	27	14
February	33	18	22	24	20	22	17	23	21	22	23
March	28	23	31	21	28	23	24	26	17	26	30
April	27	28	23	18	18	33	24	31	27	25	17
May	20	21	15	20	22	23	22	27	23	24	14
June	17	16	29	13	20	18	22	29	25	26	22
July	13	16	31	24	25	21	20	21	16	30	15
August	23	18	27	21	18	21	19	22	24	23	28
September	27	11	57	16	24	26	29	12	14	29	18
October	29	32	25	20	15	27	16	19	27	25	20
November	26	16	18	21	23	13	20	23	18	19	16
December	21	22	15	20	18	20	34	24	27	19	22

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2001 TO 2011											
Birthweight	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
0 to 500 grams	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
501 to 1000 grams	-	3	-	1	4	3	1	1	4	2	1
1001 to 1500 grams	5	4	3	2	5	5	4	3	6	4	7
1501to 2000 grams	12	12	5	10	5	7	16	18	10	13	13
2001 to 2500 grams	32	28	37	37	31	26	44	35	47	46	43
2501 to 3000 grams	172	144	167	131	129	155	166	185	170	162	151
3001 to 3500 grams	465	449	529	522	495	532	575	592	554	559	502
3501 to 4000 grams	432	426	440	430	432	486	632	567	563	556	627
4001 to 4500 grams	131	159	150	164	152	172	219	226	194	228	235
4501 to 5000 grams	24	45	37	33	40	44	51	68	44	49	55
5001 or more grams	13	7	4	7	-	12	12	18	16	10	20
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2011											
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All births	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	1,655
Legitimate	766	820	967	829	873	941	1,133	1,089	999	1,108	1,186
Illegitimate	521	459	408	509	420	501	587	624	609	521	469
Percent	40.5	35.9	30.0	38.0	32.5	34.7	34.1	36.4	37.9	32.0	28.3
Males	687	659	695	708	667	741	876	875	844	871	881
Legitimate	402	417	442	444	443	506	598	540	542	575	636
Illegitimate	285	242	253	264	224	235	278	335	302	296	245
Females	600	620	680	630	626	701	844	838	764	758	774
Legitimate	364	403	372	385	430	435	535	549	457	533	550
Illegitimate	236	217	308	245	196	266	309	289	307	225	224
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2011

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
First	362	1	117	153	64	18	8	1	-
Second	260	-	21	113	71	36	16	3	-
Third	200	-	-	75	58	41	22	3	1
Fourth	136	-	-	24	51	44	13	4	-
Fifth	125	-	-	3	37	47	32	5	1
Sixth	95	-	-	-	20	37	30	6	2
Seventh	51	-	-	-	6	25	17	3	
Eighth	25	-	-	-	3	9	12	1	-
Ninth	19	-	-	-	2	3	13	1	-
Tenth & over	14	-	-	-	1		5	8	-

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2001 TO 2011

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1
2002	1,629	3	122	435	463	343	214	45	4
2001	1,655	1	124	410	471	389	209	51	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2011

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-
2002	1,629	1,574	26	1
2001	1,655	1,616	18	1

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department,
LBJ Tropical Medical Center, Health Information
System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2001 TO 2011

Age group	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	295	239
Under 1	9	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14
1 to 4	4	1	5	-	1	7	6	4	5	10	3
5 to 9	-	-	7	2	-	1	5	2	1	2	4
10 to 14	1	2	0	2	4	5	2	3	3	4	7
15 to 19	5	5	4	4	3	3	2	4	7	12	4
20 to 24	-	1	9	6	9	5	3	4	4	6	4
25 to 29	7	2	5	5	4	4	3	7	6	5	8
30 to 34	8	4	6	8	8	5	5	8	2	2	3
35 to 39	8	7	6	7	10	10	15	10	4	11	6
40 to 44	12	11	12	10	9	9	9	16	12	8	11
45 to 49	21	24	34	13	12	19	12	13	13	19	13
50 to 54	22	23	28	16	21	18	19	22	22	14	17
55 to 59	34	20	23	14	23	21	30	24	22	16	17
60 to 64	32	27	39	29	18	23	24	23	27	25	22
65 to 69	32	23	22	31	27	27	30	32	34	35	25
70 to 74	32	24	29	21	28	31	28	29	22	26	17
75 to 79	21	22	33	26	28	28	26	27	25	22	21
80 to 84	13	11	23	15	15	13	24	16	14	26	19
85 +	22	21	23	14	19	21	24	19	14	25	24

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2011											
	Males										
Age	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	159	160	186	140	139	156	177	166	153	160	144
Under 1	7	10	12	11	6	9	6	20	13	18	7
1 to 4	3	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	4	5	3
5 to 9	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	3
10 to 14	1	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	4	5
15 to 19	4	5	3	3	2	-	2	2	5	9	3
20 to 24	1	1	6	3	5	4	2	2	2	2	4
25 to 29	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	4	3	5
30 to 34	4	3	3	3	2	5	3	6	1	2	2
35 to 39	6	5	4	7	5	6	12	7	2	5	3
40 to 44	7	7	6	9	6	4	6	9	6	2	6
45 to 49	13	20	16	9	6	10	6	8	9	12	8
50 to 54	12	17	22	6	16	11	14	16	14	6	13
55 to 59	18	13	17	10	11	13	23	16	17	8	9
60 to 64	19	18	19	18	12	15	21	12	19	20	17
65 to 69	21	13	12	23	20	18	18	21	25	15	19
70 to 74	13	17	21	12	19	22	17	14	12	13	11
75 to 79	14	12	18	10	13	19	15	13	12	13	11
80 to 84	8	6	8	4	5	6	9	8	5	14	6
85+	6	10	10	8	5	5	13	6	3	7	9
Continued below											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2001 TO 2011 (continued)											
	Females										
Age	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All ages	124	87	138	100	112	111	102	122	104	135	95
Under 1	2	9	4	6	6	8	6	8	7	9	7
1 to 4	1	-	2	-	1	4	4	3	1	5	-
5 to 9	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
10 to 14	-	2	0	-	1	3	1	2	3	-	2
15 to 19	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	2	2	3	1
20 to 24	-	-	3	3	4	1	1	2	2	4	-
25 to 29	5	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
30 to 34	4	1	3	5	6	0	2	2	1	-	1
35 to 39	2	2	2	-	5	4	3	3	2	6	3
40 to 44	5	4	6	1	3	5	3	7	6	6	5
45 to 49	8	4	18	4	6	9	6	4	4	7	5
50 to 54	9	6	6	10	5	7	5	7	8	8	4
55 to 59	16	7	6	4	12	8	7	8	5	8	8
60 to 64	13	9	20	11	6	8	3	10	8	5	5
65 to 69	11	10	10	8	7	9	12	12	9	20	6
70 to 74	19	7	8	9	9	9	11	14	10	13	6
75 to 79	7	10	15	16	15	9	11	14	13	9	10
80 to 84	5	5	15	11	10	7	15	8	9	12	13
85+	16	11	13	6	14	16	11	13	11	18	15
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2001 TO 2011											
Cause of death	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	283	247	324	240	251	267	279	289	257	289	244
Heart diseases	21	26	42	17	31	44	45	47	38	62	55
Malignant neoplasm	46	36	40	41	35	33	36	38	36	37	37
Cerebrovascular disease	11	21	23	42	26	13	25	22	22	17	19
Accidents	10	18	42	2	11	12	11	11	13	16	15
Nephritis & nephrosis	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	12	10	9
Septicemia	22	16	33	25	8	7	5	12	6	9	4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	11	12	14	4	11	8	21	17	10	14	8
Influenza/pneumonia	15	5	21	13	20	20	12	18	21	11	4
Perinatal conditions	6	12	4	2	5	8	7	14	15	8	10
Ill-defined causes	9	24	31	11	25	29	5	-	-	-	-
Hypertension	36	10	11	6	10	12	12	9	5	9	3
Homicide	1	1	2	3	1	1	4	5	3	10	-
Suicide	1	-	3	2	1	2	2	6	9	4	4
Congenital anomalies	-	1	5	8	4	2	5	4	2	3	1
Diabetes mellitus	63	40	32	32	32	35	33	25	30	29	20
Dehydration	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	4	4
All other causes	26	23	20	28	29	39	53	48	33	46	51
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2011											
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	9	19	16	17	12	17	12	26	20	27	14
January	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	4	2	3	1
February	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	3	1
March	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	4
April	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	7	2	3	2
May	3	3	-	2	1	-	2	3	3	3	1
June	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1
July	-	2	2	3	-	6	1	1	2	2	1
August	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	1	2	-
September	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1
October	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	2	-	-
November	2	4	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	1	1
December	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	4	1
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2001 TO 2011

Disease	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All diseases	752	1,094	933	3,331	2,276	329	17	348	461	836	4,231
Communicable diseases	641	947	774	3,331	2,022	33	17	33	92	399	3,719
Chickenpox	50	27	55	8	6	-	-	-	2	-	325
Dengue fever	52	329	434	667	130	-	-	-	-	141	3,196
Diarrhea, infantile	3	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Diarrhea, unspecified	34	32	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	-
Gonorrhea	1	2		7	3	..	..	1	..	..	13
Hepatitis A				..	..	-	-	4	-	-	2
Hepatitis B	26	28	28	..	14	..	..	10	69	44	-
Hepatitis, unspecified	1			..	1	..	..	1	-	-	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	19	131	69	2,462	1,828	..	..	..	..	48	..
Leprosy, lepromatous				1	1	..	..	..	..	..	-
Leprosy, tuberculoid				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	1			25	9	16	4	4	-	-	-
Measles		1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Meningitis, all	3	3	6	..	..	..	1	1	8	9	-
Mumps		1	4	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatic fever	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Salmonellosis	8	31		2	7	2	2	2	-	-	..
Scabies	120	121	28	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Shigellosis	4	28	5	8	9	11	7	7	7	10	7
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	4	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Typhoid	12	5	2	7	3	3	2	2	5	-	-
Food poisoning	17	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Fish poisoning	3		6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	45
Microfilaremia				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
Pertusis (whooping cough)	6		5	..	-	-	-	-	..	..	-
Syphilis	10	5	8	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	1
Chlamydia	261	179	90	118							
Non-Communicable diseases	111	147	159	-	254	296	-	315	369	437	512
Dog bites	90	127	136	..	165	169	..	176	193	242	319
Road traffic injuries	18	7	17	..	77	116	..	122	143	163	182
Suicide	3	13	6	..	12	11	..	17	33	32	11

Note: Data for 2002 to 2006 are low due to data not being reconciled completely by the source.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2001 TO 2011											
Clinic	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	118,876	116,450	116,142	111,334	74,796	163,702	162,037	137,069	138,416	155,998	178,704
Emergency room/OPD	38,318	38,951	38,740	41,387	19,087	50,239	52,286	42,016	42,729	60,186	69,940
Pediatric clinic	10,084	9,042	11,335	22,207	11,512	13,986	14,137	12,250	12,824	15,861	21,447
Medical clinic	10,922	11,989	10,989	10,821	10,362	17,349	16,205	14,293	14,099	18,957	18,652
Surgical clinic	5,975	5,721	5,424	6,249	6,105	7,802	8,213	6,033	6,484	6,574	8,016
ENT clinic	3,379	3,334	3,691	3,526	3,275	6,124	7,174	5,463	5,947	6,587	8,286
Eye clinic	3,973	4,283	4,412	3,781	3,675	4,178	4,072	3,372	3,162	3,167	1,400
GYN clinic	804	..	1,433	1,851	1,589	14,097	13,297	12,301	12,314	3,167	4,930
OB clinic	7,993	10,125	9,066	9,016	8,600	15,356	13,964	12,611	11,857	12,059	11,978
Prenatal registration	398	478	456	431	440	2,336	1,606	1,465	1,272	1,220	1,394
First prenatal visit	493	1,264	976	794	398	2,164	1,892	1,889	1,860	1,762	1,286
Subseq. prenatal visit	7,082	8,344	7,571	7,721	7,687	10,549	10,261	9,122	8,622	8,962	9,153
Infertility visits	20	39	63	70	75	307	205	135	103	115	145
Dental clinic	13,860	9,261	9,541	9,121	7,037	24,061	22,362	20,891	22,644	22,762	26,402
Physical examination	-	-	-	-	-	5,012	3,877	2,461	1,922	1,766	2,788
Family planning clinic	2,851	3,063	3,027	3,007	3,149	4,112	5,128	4,392	3,612	4,151	3,792
Post partum clinic	114	-	430	368	405	1,386	1,322	986	822	761	1,073
Renal Dialysis	15,805	13,889	11,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Care	3,733	5,857	5,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental Health	1,065	935	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2001 - 2011

					Service				Occupancy Rate (%)
		Total	Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300	
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123	
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4	47.0
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276	
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.4	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4	51.7
2009	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376	
	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5	57.9
2008	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	
	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	62.3
2007	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	
	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	59.3
2006	Discharges	6,262	835	846	1,938	1,100	105	1,438	
	Patient days	23,631	4,883	5,768	4,463	4,161	990	3,366	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.8	6.8	2.3	3.8	9.4	2.3	59.4
2005	Discharges	6,690	839	825	2,296	895	112	1,723	
	Patient days	23,576	5,543	5,153	5,070	3,396	614	3,800	
	Average length of stay	3.5	6.6	6.2	2.2	3.8	5.5	2.2	46.4
2004	Discharges	6,880	918	760	2,358	998	123	1,723	
	Patient days	24,614	6,531	4,627	5,398	3,955	631	3,472	
	Average length of stay	3.6	7.1	6.1	2.3	4.0	5.1	2.0	35.4
2003	Discharges	6,709	910	816	2,185	1,068	125	1,605	
	Patient days	1,875	5,080	5,050	4,527	3,894	765	3,352	
	Average length of stay	0.3	5.6	6.2	2.1	3.6	6.1	2.1	32.6
2002	Discharges	7,329	974	997	2,196	1,387	123	1,652	
	Patient days	24,982	5,090	5,432	4,529	5,408	773	3,750	
	Average length of stay	3.4	5.2	5.4	2.1	3.9	6.3	2.3	36.0
2001	Discharges	8,195	1,180	1,164	2,377	1,687	100	1,687	
	Patient days	27,145	6,465	6,361	4,931	5,585	485	3,318	
	Average length of stay	3.3	5.5	5.5	2.1	3.3	4.9	2.0	26.2

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2001 TO 2011											
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total marriages	191	227	151	209	214	219	247	287	285	292	254
January	7	22	23	18	12	12	12	18	19	13	16
February	13	32	21	11	17	20	26	21	29	25	18
March	27	21	24	13	19	26	28	35	28	25	35
April	20	9	19	24	22	17	16	25	28	22	20
May	16	9	21	29	15	16	16	28	21	24	25
June	14	26	0	18	20	16	22	17	19	28	16
July	24	13	8	24	17	16	21	25	21	25	21
August	12	12	4	21	19	22	23	25	16	23	20
September	11	19	4	6	20	17	22	28	20	24	18
October	13	17	3	17	17	14	15	19	25	27	23
November	12	23	8	21	18	20	22	14	31	21	20
December	22	24	16	7	18	23	24	32	28	35	22
Note: Corrections were made to the 2005 and 2006 data.											
SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security-Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.16. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nm _x	nq _x	l _x	nL _x	T _x	ex
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.019130	100,000.0	98,661	6,852,505	68.525050
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.855649
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.210442
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.317762
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.420660
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.864249
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.286464
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.841151
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.389232
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.906487
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.558700
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.373886
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.310388
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.191767
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,637	14.208939
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.819853
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000.0	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.161150
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.266617
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.479337
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.608287
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.743117
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.872980
25-29	1	2,175	0.000460	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.990271
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.106470
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48,092.3	4,193,152	43.240336
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.009320	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.528547
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.879597
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.469817
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.266553
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.446169
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.514164
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.373499
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.638203
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000**

	Women	Children	Per	Parity		
District	35 to 44	ever	1,000	no		2 child-
County	years	born	women	children	1 child	ren
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	3,727	13,363	3,585	500	389	486
Eastern District	1,523	5,327	3,498	227	158	197
Manu'a District	83	340	4,096	14	9	7
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Western District	2,119	7,688	3,628	259	222	282
COUNTIES						
Ituau	304	1,042	3,428	52	30	43
Ma'oputasi	764	2,643	3,459	105	92	99
Sa'ole	103	378	3,670	17	5	12
Sua	226	786	3,478	36	20	27
Vaifanua	126	478	3,794	17	11	16
Faleasao	14	47	3,357	2	3	1
Fitiuta	18	79	4,389	1	3	3
Ofu	17	68	4,000	5	-	1
Olosega	15	57	3,800	3	1	1
Ta'u	19	89	4,684	3	2	1
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Lealataua	417	1,475	3,537	57	37	66
Leasina	126	467	3,706	12	11	15
Tualatai	188	714	3,798	21	17	23
Tualauta	1,388	5,032	3,625	169	157	178

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)**

	Parity			Women	Children	Per
District	3 child-	4 child-	5 or more	ever	ever	1,000
County	ren	ren	children	married	born	women
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	520	550	1,282	3,249	12,937	3,982
Eastern District	219	205	517	1,303	5,116	3,926
Manu'a District	5	6	42	67	322	4,806
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Western District	296	337	723	1,877	7,491	3,991
COUNTIES						
Ituau	46	37	96	260	1,011	3,888
Ma'oputasi	116	91	261	644	2,507	3,893
Sa'ole	15	17	37	92	377	4,098
Sua	27	42	74	198	762	3,848
Vaifanua	15	18	49	109	459	4,211
Faleasao	2	-	6	9	42	4,667
Fitiuta	2	1	8	16	76	4,750
Ofu	-	1	10	12	63	5,250
Olosega	1	2	7	12	52	4,333
Ta'u	-	2	11	18	89	4,944
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Lealataua	54	62	141	360	1,407	3,908
Leasina	22	22	44	109	441	4,046
Tualatai	23	36	68	173	704	4,069
Tualauta	197	217	470	1,235	4,939	3,999

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,809	7,249	9,821	174	268	297
Eastern District	7,380	3,118	3,961	82	112	107
Manu'a District	377	92	261	9	10	5
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Western District	10,041	4,034	5,593	83	146	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,316	549	714	16	17	20
Ma'oputasi	3,760	1,644	1,952	38	56	70
Sa'ole	561	229	301	9	17	5
Sua	1,059	427	598	12	13	9
Vaifanua	684	269	396	7	9	3
Faleasao	45	17	26	1	1	-
Fitiuta	90	18	64	4	3	1
Ofu	87	24	55	2	3	3
Olosega	51	8	39	2	2	-
Ta'u	104	25	77	-	1	1
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Lealataua	1,769	754	931	16	26	42
Leasina	563	263	268	5	16	11
Tualatai	909	363	512	10	9	15
Tualauta	6,800	2,654	3,882	52	95	117
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (cont'd)

			Females 15 years & over			
			Now married,			
		Never	except	Sepa-		
District and county	Total	married	Separated	rated	Widowed	Divorced
American Samoa	17,270	5,492	9,698	263	1,302	515
Eastern District	7,088	2,261	3,909	106	594	218
Manu'a District	426	102	257	12	47	8
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Western District	9,745	3,126	5,526	145	659	289
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,337	448	715	19	111	44
Ma'oputasi	3,535	1,141	1,931	59	283	121
Sa'ole	521	159	299	8	43	12
Sua	1,021	318	569	11	94	29
Vaifanua	674	195	395	9	63	12
Faleasao	45	12	22	2	8	1
Fitiuta	106	24	66	1	13	2
Ofu	94	25	56	5	7	1
Olosega	66	12	40	2	11	1
Ta'u	115	29	73	2	8	3
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Lealataua	1,688	565	916	26	134	47
Leasina	498	155	274	2	52	15
Tualatai	895	271	506	24	65	29
Tualauta	6,664	2,135	3,830	93	408	198
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

Section 3

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement.

Total educational institutions remained at 112 from 2007 to 2010 then it increased to 115 in 2011. This includes the only community college in American Samoa. School enrollment remained constant at 22 thousand from 2008-2010 then it dropped to 17 thousand in 2011. The American Samoa Community College increased in every year for the past 10 years and then dropped slightly in 2011.

Table 3.2 show that the average school enrollment for public and private schools for the 2010-2011 school year were 13,784 and 3,302 respectively. School enrollment for both public and private schools increased to 18,573 in 2011 compared to a drop of 16, 052 in 2010. Public high school graduates vary from year to year. In 2010 and 2011, public high school graduates were above 1,000.

In 2011, there were 1,003 students who enrolled at ASCC full time and 1,039 enrolled part-time. There are more females attending ASCC than males.

ASCC offers many majors and certificate programs. The majority of students major in liberal arts but other majors that are popular as well are accounting, business management, criminal justice, art, education, pre law, and nursing.

The American Samoa Community College awarded 242 degrees and certificates in 2011. The college awarded 150 Associate of Arts degrees (62%), 77 Associate of Science degrees (31.8%), and 15 Certificate of Proficiency (6.2%) in 2011.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING											
OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2001 TO 2011											
Status	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total institutions	115	112	112	112	112	124	117	117	139	140	137
Pre-school	32	31	30	30	32	40	37	37	61	64	61
Public	21	21	21	21	24	29	29	29	52	55	52
Private	11	10	9	9	8	11	8	8	9	9	9
K-Program	35	33	34	34	33	35	33	33	32	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	12	10	11	11	10	12	10	10	9	9	9
Elementary	36	36	36	36	33	35	33	33	32	31	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Private	13	13	13	13	10	12	10	10	9	8	9
Secondary	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	11	10
Public	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	4
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	17,050	22,476	22,070	22,030	19,559	19,528	19,846	19,023	18,997	18,895	17,256
Pre-school	1,257	1,408	1,354	1,358	2,018	2,038	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699
Public	866	940	1,010	979	1,614	1,634	1,562	1,532	1,524	1,530	1,435
Private	391	468	344	379	404	404	423	438	694	456	264
K-Program	1,160	1,213	1,280	1,250	1,247	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164
Public	866	940	1,010	979	959	1,028	1,094	1,035	984	982	969
Private	294	273	270	271	288	288	277	325	255	317	195
Elementary	10,612	15,264	15,003	14,986	11,304	11,100	11,477	11,165	11,165	11,308	10,368
Public	8,432	8,521	8,520	8,506	9,539	9,335	9,415	9,291	9,337	9,477	9,507
Private	2,180	2,152	2,050	2,044	1,765	1,765	2,062	1,874	1,828	1,831	861
Secondary	4,021	4,591	4,433	4,436	4,990	5,074	4,982	4,495	4,336	4,251	3,977
Public	4,011	4,145	3,795	3,796	4,467	4,551	4,489	4,066	4,063	3,958	3,938
Private	728	446	638	640	523	523	493	429	273	293	39
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	33	39	51	48
College, (Fall)	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,826	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Note: The private schools added a new pre-school and two kindergarten programs in 2011.											
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY									
MONTH: AUGUST 2010 TO JUNE 2011									
	Public School System					Private School System			
	Total					Total			
Month	Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary		Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	13,798	1,086	8,300	4,398		2,750	383	1,782	586
August	13,742	1,061	8,301	4,380		3,066	468	2,152	466
September	13,759	1,076	8,303	4,380		3,348	468	2,152	728
October	13,773	1,076	8,175	4,382		3,341	467	2,150	724
November	13,752	1,049	8,314	4,389		3,318	455	2,128	735
December	13,752	1,049	8,314	4,389		3,329	451	2,143	735
January	13,836	1,102	8,318	4,416		3,318	449	2,130	739
February	13,836	1,102	8,318	4,416		3,312	454	2,129	729
March	13,875	1,112	8,337	4,426		3,312	454	2,129	729
April	13,875	1,112	8,338	4,425		3,313	458	2,126	729
May	13,784	1,123	8,284	4,377		3,340	472	2,146	722
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2001 TO 2011											
Grade	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
All grades 1/	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221	18,799	19,494	19,561	19,021	18,997	18,895	17,279
Early childhood education	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671	2,018	2,404	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986	1,699
Kindergarten	1,355	940	1,291	1,249	1,192	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299	1,164
1	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312	1,404	1,068	1,418	1,402	1,397	1,415	1,290
2	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309	1,385	1,383	1,410	1,394	1,470	1,488	1,363
3	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279	1,313	1,390	1,374	1,358	1,526	1,544	1,419
4	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282	1,336	1,343	1,332	1,316	1,474	1,492	1,367
5	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270	1,140	1,299	1,410	1,394	1,358	1,376	1,251
6	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219	1,421	1,358	1,481	1,465	1,364	1,382	1,257
7	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292	1,282	1,400	1,454	1,438	1,351	1,369	1,244
8	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317	1,322	1,429	1,413	1,397	1,225	1,242	1,167
9	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457	1,369	1,465	1,322	1,223	1,205	1,188	1,153
10	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308	1,331	1,280	1,322	1,225	1,107	1,101	1,042
11	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164	1,144	1,234	1,172	1,076	1,038	994	938
12	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113	1,142	1,095	1,066	970	986	968	877
Special education	-	-	1,153	979	-	30	31	33	39	51	48
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.											

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2002-2006 and 2009						
Public School	2009	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	1,057	858	982	991	988	939
Pre-school	..	140	130	130	130	134
K-Program	132	45	44	43	43	38
Elementary	481	460	528	528	494	499
Secondary	219	213	269	269	301	249
Special Education	225	-	11	21	20	19
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability; Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary; and Office of Special Education.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.5. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 2001 TO 2011

School	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,025	1,009	923	967	965	905	878	890	739	819	735
Fagaitua	166	137	140	159	168	151	157	142	148	122	107
Leone	197	202	189	249	227	208	222	198	167	185	175
Manu'a	22	19	16	16	19	26	22	22	20	15	16
Polytech	100	67	59	47	90	101	78	84	85	80	62
Samoana	225	247	235	187	195	194	203	206	112	222	204
Tafuna	315	337	284	309	266	225	196	238	207	195	171
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research											

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2006

Division	Total	AA	BA	MA	PhD	Other
Total	970	387	370	81	4	128
Administrator	203	42	111	48	1	1
ECE	19	6	9	4	-	-
Elementary	66	16	34	15	-	1
Secondary	97	17	57	23	-	-
SPED	21	3	11	6	1	-
Teacher	767	345	259	33	3	127
ECE	92	24	5	-	-	63
Elementary	458	276	137	13	-	32
Secondary	217	45	117	20	3	32
Source: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2001 TO 2011											
Status	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Enrollment	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Full time	1,003	811	991	719	837	815	771	749	807	634	661
Part time	1,039	1,382	1,197	1,087	930	792	830	801	730	733	517
Entry status											
Continuing	1,388	1,522	1,602	1,300	953	937	811	828	810	709	602
Returning	-				186	103	152	147	163	132	138
New	654	671	586	506	628	567	638	575	564	526	438
Gender	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
Males	806	853	866	668	652	634	615	573	633	568	451
Females	1,236	1,340	1,322	1,138	1,115	973	986	977	904	799	727
Age	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,178
15 - 18	567	561	508	51	514	501	532	371	20	449	341
19 - 25	1,192	1,289	1,331	1,437	919	852	799	802	1,095	553	448
26 - 35	144	173	183	160	155	117	141	156	177	183	112
36 - 45	80	100	96	91	113	85	80	98	104	111	57
46 - 55	43	55	54	54	57	39	43	68	71	52	35
56+	16	15	15	13	8	9	6	14	15	7	2
Unknown	0	-	1	-	1	4	-	41	55	12	183
Continued on next page.											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2001 TO 2011 (continued)											
Status	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Citizenship	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,535	1,367	1,178
American Samoan	1,722	1,821	1,759	1,406	1,354	1,245	1,217	1,110	1,100	962	699
Western Samoans	103	163	181	171	157	132	132	169	166	115	109
U.S.A.	182	173	208	183	219	190	212	235	238	233	173
Tongan	3	2	1	1	3	2	5	5	4	3	3
Korean	3	12	10	8	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
Philippines	15	9	14	15	13	12	8	10	10	13	4
Canada	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Argentina	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
New Caledonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
New Zealand	4	4	5	8	7	6	3	4	5	7	2
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Australia	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Fiji	3	2	1	3	2	5	3	3	2	5	4
China	2	3	3	4	2	6	8	6	-	2	3
Tuvalu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1
Germany	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Japan	-	-	-	1							
Nauru	1	-	-	1							
Mexico	-	-	-		-	1	3	1	1	-	-
Pohnpei	2	-	-	1							
Kiribati	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	-	1	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	1	1					
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	1					
Solomon Islands	-	2	1	-							
Tokelau	1	2	-	-							
Madagascar	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	6	1		-	-	11	175
	-										
Faculty	56	56	59	55	56	67	67	60	69	63	80
Staff	-	340	250	239	173	194	164	163	149	145	139

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2011											
Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fall enrollment	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367	1,151
Accounting	112	124	101	83	74	65	79	92	109	93	87
Accounting/Art		-	-	1							
Accounting/Business Management	13	18	20	12	1	14	10	-	1	1	5
Accounting Civil Engineering Technology	1	1	-	-							
Accounting/Education		3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology		-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Samoan Studies	1	-	-	-	-	1					
Agribusiness	6	5	5	3	5	3	-	3	7	4	-
Agribusiness/General Agriculture		-	1	-							
Agriculture		-	-	-	-	-	6	11	22	16	9
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft		-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting	26	27	25	17	23	24	18	16	19	20	18
Architectural Drafting/Construction		-	1	-							
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice		-	1	1							
Architectural Drafting/Electronics	1	2	1	-							
Architectural Drafting/Art	1	1	1	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT		-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Art	47	43	37	25	23	20	14	23	26	14	17
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law		-	-	1							
Art/Education	1	-	1	-							
Art/Music	1	2	3	1	1	1					
Automotive Body Repair	1	-	4	6	14	11	5	10	9	3	7
Automotive Body Repair Electronics		-	-	-	1						
Automotive Mechanics	5	4	6	7	21	10	16	20	27	5	16
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair		1	2	3	1						
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding		-	-	1							
Business Management	51	65	58	47	61	46	59	77	83	76	46
Business Management /Art	1	-	1	1	1						
Business Management Education	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Business Management/Accounting/office Administration &		-	1	-	2						
Business Management/Electronics	1	1	-	-	1						
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology		-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Business Management/Certificate in ICT		-	-	1							
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration		-	-	1							
Certificate Architectural Drafting	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
Certificate Auto Body Repair	8	8	12	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Accounting	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics	4	3	6	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair		-	2	-							
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics	2	1	1	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture		1	-	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice		-	1	-							
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding		-	-	1							
Certificate in Automotive Technology	11	10	10	-							
Certificate in Carpentry	2	4	1	-							
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	3	4	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR		-	-	1							
Certificate in Computer Systems		4	3	4							
Certificate in Construction		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Certificate in Diesel Engines	1	1	1	1							
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics	1	-	-	1							
Certificate in Electrical Technology	2	7	5	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2011											
Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics		1	-	1							
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems		2	3	-							
Certificate in Electronics	3	1	4	3							
Certificate in Elementary Education	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-
Certificate in General Agriculture		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services		1	-	-							
Certificate in ICT	3	5	3	2							
Certificate in Marine Options Program	1	1	1	-							
Certificate in Network Computing	3	1	2	-							
Certificate in Office Administration Technology	3	1	2	2							
Certificate in Practical Nursing	131	119	93	78	88	72	66	42	16	18	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting	1	3	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management	1	1	4	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law		-	2	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education	2	3	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science		1	1	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services		-	-	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science		1	-	-							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music		-	-	1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources		1	-	-							
Certificate in Public Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Welding		3	5	1							
Certified Guidance & Counseling		-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	-
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics		1	-	-							
Civil Engineering Technology	27	26	28	26	14	10	28	23	22	10	17
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice		-	-	1							
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Music	1	1	-	-							
College Bound		-	-	-	-	-	59	68	-	-	-
Construction		-	-	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Criminal Justice	154	158	159	126	137	133	108	99	119	94	49
Criminal Justice/Art		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech		1	-	-							
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice		1	-	-							
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	1	1	1							
Criminal Justice/Education	2	4	2	-							
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science		-	-	1	2						
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture	1	1	1	-							
Criminal Justice/Human Services		-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Music		-	-	-	1						
Criminal Justice/Political Science		-	-	-	1						
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law		-	-	1							
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	6	10	17	7	4	4	4	-	-	-	4
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies		2	2	-							
Education	197	183	217	204	261	118	102	198	176	187	-
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law		1	1	1							
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology		-	1	-							
Education/Samoan Studies	2	2	3	2							
Electronics	41	27	29	33	21	31	28	22	35	26	21
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology		-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Electronics/General Agriculture	1	-	1	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2011											
Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Electronics/Music	1	-	1	-							
Family and Consumer Service	2	6	7	15	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
Forensic Science	5	5	7	6	8	6	9	7	9	5	3
General Agriculture	33	27	25	13	11	14	-	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources		3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services		-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Political Science		-	1	-							
General Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Health Science	31	34	37	19	22	27	38	40	47	40	22
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	9	12	11	10	12	8	3	-	-	-	-
Health Science/Education		-	2	-							
Health Science/Electronics		1	-	-							
Health Science/Forensic Science		1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Health Science/Samoan Studies		-	-	1							
Human Services	13	13	15	19	15	15	26	21	30	22	13
Human Services/Education	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies		-	-	1							
Human Services/Forensic Science		-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science		1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing		-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies		-	1	-							
Liberal Arts	744	831	771	738	709	765	654	570	585	542	514
Liberal Arts/Accounting	13	12	7	5	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education		-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management	2	2	4	-							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies		1	-	-							
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Art/Education		1	2	-					-		
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting	1	-	1	-					-		
Liberal Arts/Arts		4	3	1	3	1	1	-	2	2	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services		-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics		1	-	2							
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair	1	-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Business Management	3	4	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications	1	1	1	1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology		1	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems	1	1	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT	1	-	2	1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing	8	15	13	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	7	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET		1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Construction		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	14	22	21	9	8	5	6	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education		-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling		-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Education	42	49	56	25	15	7	8	4	3	4	-
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM		1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services		2	3	-							
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law	3	1	3	-	2						
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies	2	4	4	2							
Liberal Arts/Electronics	5	5	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing		1	-	-							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2001 TO 2011

Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science	2	1	-	3							
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	3	3	4	3	1						
Liberal Arts/Health Science	6	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing		-	1	-							
Liberal Arts/Human Services	4	5	7	2	2	6	4	2	4	7	-
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies		-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	6	9	7	1	4	5	5	-	-	2	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education		-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science		-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science		-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Music		1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice		-	-	1							
Liberal Arts/Music/Education		-	-	-	1						
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	1	2	2	1	1						
Liberal Arts/Nursing		-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science		1	2	2	1	4	5	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	13	24	32	16	8	5	9	-	-	5	-
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice	2	6	5	2	1						
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	10	13	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Business Management		-	-	1	1						
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Education		-	-	1	1						
Marine Science/General Agriculture	1	-	-	-	1						
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program		-	1	-							
Marine Sciences	20	18	14	15	12	18	11	14	17	7	7
Music	22	19	19	20	9	13	20	22	19	14	10
Music/Pre-Law		-	-	1							
Music/Samoan Studies		-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Natural Resources	10	7	9	7	9	4	1	8	8	3	-
Natural Resources/Art	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Nursing	13	9	9	16	12	7	13	46	55	58	50
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Nursing/Health Science		-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	3
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing		-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)	4	3	3	5	9	10	12	13	6	6	10
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology		-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Political Science	6	10	5	4	9	15	16	6	-	-	-
Political Science /Education		-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Political Science/Human Services		-	-	-	1						
Political Science/Pre-Law	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pre Law	60	43	32	28	32	34	29	41	41	40	23
Pre Law/Education		-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Pre-Law/Forensic Science	1	1	1	-							
Public Administration		-	-	-	3	2	-	4	9	7	8
Samoan Studies	4	14	23	7	9	3	4	2	4	-	-
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies		1	3	-							
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)	2	22	57	50	23	27	44	13	-	2	-
Teacher Education Program		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Undecided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Unknowns		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Upward Bound		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Welding	1	-	2	3	8	6	10	9	12	8	3

Note: The 2008 and 2009 data were updated for this publication.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.9. DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2001 TO 2011

Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	242	259	287	230	145	130	119	107	173	156	177
Associate of Arts	150	183	197	153	95	77	88	76	105	116	123
Associate of Science	77	66	78	69	41	40	24	23	56	32	52
Certificate of Proficiency	15	10	12	8	9	13	7	8	12	8	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	62.0	70.7	68.6	66.5	65.5	59.2	73.9	71.0	60.7	74.4	69.5
Associate of Science	31.8	25.5	27.2	30.0	28.3	30.8	20.2	21.5	32.4	20.5	29.4
Certificate of Proficiency	6.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	6.2	10.0	5.9	7.5	6.9	5.1	1.1

Note: Data for degree and certificate awarded for 2008 and 2009 were updated in this publication.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher
Education, Admissions and Records Office

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2000

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	20,830	8,710	11,610	510
3 and 4 years	1,574	671	853	50
5 to 14 years	13,803	5,595	7,825	383
15 to 17 years	2,923	1,167	1,698	58
18 and 19 years	835	359	469	7
20 to 24 years	550	272	276	2
25 to 34 years	528	285	239	4
35 and over years	617	361	250	6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population;
American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,									
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000									
Population 25 years and over									
		9th to 12th		High school				Graduate or	Percent
District		Less than	grade, no	graduate &	Some	Associat	Bachel	professional	HS
County	Total	9th grade	diploma	equivalent	college	degree	degree	degree	grad BS+
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1 7.4
Eastern District	10,476	1,197	2,265	4,334	1,243	767	444	226	67.0 6.4
Manu'a District	644	109	88	299	71	52	16	9	69.4 3.9
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8 6.3
Western District	14,244	1,812	3,120	5,344	1,859	932	763	414	65.4 8.3
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,926	171	366	858	225	146	116	44	72.1 8.3
Ma'oputasi	5,222	614	1,169	2,179	588	343	211	118	65.9 6.3
Sa'ole	804	117	171	289	97	77	32	21	64.2 6.6
Sua	1,544	161	319	618	212	143	56	35	68.9 5.9
Vaifanua	980	134	240	390	121	58	29	8	61.8 3.8
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2	2	-	-	72.6 -
Fitiuta	160	45	12	67	20	13	3	-	64.4 1.9
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15	8	6	3	67.8 6.3
Olosega	98	25	14	34	10	11	1	3	60.2 4.1
Ta'u	170	15	20	84	24	18	6	3	79.4 5.3
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-	4	1	-	68.8 6.3
Lealataua	2,508	343	604	849	326	190	136	60	62.2 7.8
Leasina	746	90	171	334	75	45	21	10	65.0 4.2
Tualatai	1,267	159	253	496	193	87	53	26	67.5 6.2
Tualauta	9,723	1,220	2,092	3,665	1,265	610	553	318	65.9 9.0
Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000**

	American Samoa			Eastern District		
		American Samoa	Samoa		American Samoa	Samoa
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	20,830	16,280	2,180	8,710	6,970	855
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	3,295	2,900	175	1,320	1,185	60
Public school	2,820	2,500	160	1,170	1,055	60
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	11,420	9,405	910	4,685	3,960	315
Public school	10,200	8,505	830	4,335	3,695	290
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,645	3,110	815	2,010	1,365	360
Public school	4,325	2,925	735	1,920	1,315	340
College	1,475	870	285	695	455	115
Public school	1,305	795	220	645	425	105
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,045	7,900	1,040	4,235	3,440	410
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,590	1,410	80	650	590	25
Public school	1,355	1,205	70	580	525	25
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	5,470	4,510	440	2,255	1,935	145
Public school	4,845	4,040	400	2,065	1,790	130
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,205	1,485	390	950	645	185
Public school	2,050	1,395	360	900	620	170
College	780	495	125	380	270	55
Public school	725	470	110	360	260	45
Educational Attainment						
Population 25 years and over	25,380	8,760	12,885	10,475	4,185	5,000
None	715	140	385	220	50	140
Elementary: 4 or less year	290	60	220	125	40	85
5 and 6 years	800	180	550	310	95	195
7 and 8 years	1,310	360	855	540	190	325
High school: 1 year	1,125	365	680	470	185	265
2 years	965	140	725	405	75	290
3 years	1,105	180	810	425	80	305
4 years,no diploma	2,280	470	1,560	965	245	625
High school graduate	9,985	3,730	5,070	4,335	1,825	2,050
Some college, no degree	3,175	1,385	1,200	1,245	615	425
Associate degree	1,755	965	490	765	470	190
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)**

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	11,610	8,880	1,315	510	430	10
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,875	1,625	110	95	85	4
Public school	1,550	1,355	100	95	85	4
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	6,410	5,170	585	325	275	10
Public school	5,540	4,535	535	325	270	10
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,555	1,675	450	80	65	4
Public school	2,325	1,545	390	80	65	4
College	770	410	165	10	4	-
Public school	650	365	115	10	4	-
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	5,555	4,245	630	250	215	4
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	905	790	55	35	30	-
Public school	740	650	50	35	30	-
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	3,045	2,430	295	165	140	4
Public school	2,615	2,110	265	165	140	4
High school, 9th to 12th grade	1,210	800	205	45	40	-
Public school	1,105	740	185	45	40	-
College	395	225	75	4	4	-
Public school	360	210	65	4	4	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	14,245	4,060	7,775	660	515	110
None	455	65	230	45	30	15
Elementary: 4 or less year	165	20	135	4	4	4
5 and 6 years	465	70	350	25	20	4
7 and 8 years	725	135	525	40	35	4
High school: 1 year	620	155	415	30	25	4
2 years	555	65	430	10	4	4
3 years	675	90	505	10	4	-
4 years,no diploma	1,275	195	920	45	25	15
High school graduate	5,345	1,655	2,975	305	250	50
Some college, no degree	1,860	715	770	70	55	10
Associate degree	930	455	290	55	40	10
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)**

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	1,225	500	240	445	210	85
Master degree	410	185	65	140	75	15
Graduate/professional degree	240	90	35	85	40	10
Percent high school graduate	66	78	55	67	77	56
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	3	6	8	2
Females 25 years and over	12,645	4,670	6,205	5,240	2,265	2,420
None	370	75	160	90	25	60
Elementary: 4 or less year	145	35	110	65	20	45
5 and 6 years	420	125	260	180	70	100
7 and 8 years	680	240	395	300	130	160
High school: 1 year	560	225	305	235	115	110
2 years	450	75	330	190	40	130
3 years	545	80	405	200	35	150
4 years,no diploma	1,090	245	720	465	130	295
High school graduate	5,040	1,955	2,570	2,190	965	1,030
Some college, no degree	1,665	780	590	675	350	220
Associate degree	905	525	235	390	260	85
Bachelor degree	545	225	95	180	85	35
Master degree	150	60	20	50	25	4
Graduate/professional degree	70	25	10	30	10	4
Percent high school graduate	66	76	57	67	75	57
Percent bachelor degree	6	7	2	5	5	2
Population 18 to 24 years	6,375	2,705	2,600	2,675	1,260	985
Percent high school graduate	68	77	59	70	77	58
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	32,045	11,850	15,225	13,205	5,545	5,865
Completed requirements for a program	4,195	1,980	1,355	1,835	960	540
In American Samoa	2,220	1,210	710	1,010	590	300
Not in American Samoa	1,975	770	645	825	370	240
Did not complete program	27,850	9,870	13,870	11,370	4,585	5,330
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)**

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor degree	765	280	155	15	15	-
Master degree	260	105	50	4	4	4
Graduate/professional degree	150	50	25	4	4	-
Percent high school graduate	65	80	55	69	72	67
Percent bachelor degree	8	11	3	4	5	4
Females 25 years and over	7,060	2,125	3,730	345	280	50
None	250	30	95	25	20	4
Elementary: 4 or less year	80	15	65	4	4	-
5 and 6 years	225	45	160	15	15	4
7 and 8 years	355	85	235	25	25	4
High school: 1 year	305	90	190	20	15	4
2 years	260	35	195	4	4	4
3 years	340	45	255	4	4	-
4 years,no diploma	605	105	425	20	15	4
High school graduate	2,700	860	1,520	150	130	20
Some college, no degree	955	400	365	40	30	10
Associate degree	475	240	145	35	25	4
Bachelor degree	355	130	60	10	10	-
Master degree	100	35	15	4	-	4
Graduate/professional degree	40	15	4	4	-	-
Percent high school graduate	66	79	57	70	70	76
Percent bachelor degree	7	9	2	5	4	8
Population 18 to 24 years	3,600	1,375	1,600	100	70	10
Percent high school graduate	67	76	60	80	79	100
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	18,150	5,790	9,245	690	515	115
Completed requirements for a program	2,250	935	805	110	85	15
In American Samoa	1,140	565	405	70	55	4
Not in American Samoa	1,110	370	395	40	25	4
Did not complete program	15,900	4,855	8,440	580	430	100
NOTE: Totals may not add up due to rounding.						
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL				
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000				
[Population 25 years and over]				
Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983
Aasu	143	4	8	131
Afao	56	7	27	22
Afono	146	19	52	75
Agugulu	20	2	6	12
Alao	179	24	72	83
Alega	16	1	5	10
Alofau	165	32	41	92
Amaluia	74	11	21	42
Amanave	106	36	22	48
Amaua	26	2	12	12
Amouli	170	40	55	75
Anua	70	1	14	55
Aoa	170	29	52	89
Aoloau	261	46	83	132
Asili	87	19	30	38
Atu'u	137	18	32	87
Aua	748	144	185	419
Auasi	37	3	10	24
Aumi	77	12	31	34
Aunu'u	157	35	55	67
Auto	88	7	22	59
Avaio	21	5	3	13
Faga'alu	344	61	70	213
Faga'itua	153	23	37	93
Fagali'i	74	13	27	34
Fagamalo	10	-	2	8
Faganeanea	58	4	8	46
Fagasa	273	41	68	164
Fagatogo	742	86	295	361
Failolo	41	5	15	21
Faleasao	69	6	14	49
Falenui	663	92	220	351
Fatumafuti	22	7	6	9
Futiga	246	37	65	144
Ilili	779	157	185	437
Lauli'i	318	59	86	173
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL						
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
[Population 25 years and over]						
				Graduate or	Percent	
	Some	Associate	Bachelor	professional	HS	
Village	college	degree	degree	degree	grad	BS+
American Samoa	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Aasu	-	3	-	-	91.6	-
Afao	6	3	2	3	39.3	8.9
Afono	44	26	1	3	51.4	2.7
Agugulu	-	1	1	1	60.0	10.0
Alao	34	9	2	-	46.4	1.1
Alega	3	2	2	4	62.5	37.5
Alofau	31	32	11	5	55.8	9.7
Amaluia	4	8	1	3	56.8	5.4
Amanave	6	6	6	2	45.3	7.5
Amaua	13	8	2	1	46.2	11.5
Amouli	21	24	8	7	44.1	8.8
Anua	2	5	5	5	78.6	14.3
Aoa	17	13	8	1	52.4	5.3
Aoloau	39	21	11	3	50.6	5.4
Asili	14	7	3	1	43.7	4.6
Atu'u	16	9	10	4	63.5	10.2
Aua	88	64	25	14	56.0	5.2
Auasi	13	4	2	1	64.9	8.1
Aumi	18	11	7	3	44.2	13.0
Aunu'u	22	10	6	4	42.7	6.4
Auto	15	9	2	8	67.0	11.4
Avaio	1	2	-	3	61.9	14.3
Faga'alu	67	38	24	21	61.9	13.1
Faga'itua	29	22	13	6	60.8	12.4
Fagali'i	12	7	5	-	45.9	6.8
Fagamalo	2	-	1	1	80.0	20.0
Faganeanea	10	7	2	-	79.3	3.4
Fagasa	47	28	18	5	60.1	8.4
Fagatogo	105	49	43	24	48.7	9.0
Failolo	9	3	2	-	51.2	4.9
Faleasao	2	2	-	-	71.0	-
Falenui	87	31	19	12	52.9	4.7
Fatumafuti	6	6	7	4	40.9	50.0
Futiga	41	21	18	7	58.5	10.2
Ilili	177	98	62	43	56.1	13.5
Lauli'i	52	42	21	4	54.4	7.9
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL				
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)				
[Population 25 years and over]				
Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & enquivalent
Leloaloa	178	33	53	92
Leone	1,097	209	372	516
Leusoali'i	71	35	-	36
Luma	84	8	14	62
Maia	53	10	12	31
Malaeimi	374	41	102	231
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	191	40	80	71
Malaeloa/Ituau	171	44	41	86
Maloata	3	1	1	1
Mapusagafou	523	115	187	221
Masausi	68	8	18	42
Masefau	141	19	35	87
Matu'u	142	5	59	78
Mesepa	131	36	39	56
Nua	70	13	20	37
Nu'uuli	1,721	226	456	1,039
Ofu	111	18	28	65
Olosega	70	24	13	33
Olenoa	59	9	22	28
Pagai	39	7	13	19
Pago Pago	1,458	230	423	805
Pava'ia'i	688	123	233	332
Poloa	54	14	19	21
Sa'ilele	33	3	12	18
Se'etaga	96	13	39	44
Sili	3	1	1	1
Si'ufaga	35	7	6	22
Swains	11	2	3	6
Tafuna	2,566	437	746	1,383
Taputimu	183	30	47	106
Tula	135	33	39	63
Utulei	263	34	91	138
Utumea East	20	3	3	14
Utumea West	8	-	3	5
Vailoatai	308	48	100	160
Vaitogi	454	114	155	185
Vatia	221	39	55	127
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL						
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
[Population 25 years and over]						
Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
					HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	36	16	11	2	51.7	7.3
Leone	214	121	102	43	47.0	13.2
Leusoali'i	2	6	2	-	50.7	2.8
Luma	20	14	6	2	73.8	9.5
Maia	18	7	1	-	58.5	1.9
Malaeimi	49	19	20	10	61.8	8.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	36	21	10	7	37.2	8.9
Malaeloa/Ituau	58	14	8	3	50.3	6.4
Maloata	2	-	1	1	33.3	66.7
Mapusagafou	77	38	32	20	42.3	9.9
Masausi	11	4	1	-	61.8	1.5
Masefau	19	14	4	3	61.7	5.0
Matu'u	14	7	6	6	54.9	8.5
Mesepa	24	7	8	16	42.7	18.3
Nua	15	8	4	1	52.9	7.1
Nu'uuli	279	155	130	51	60.4	10.5
Ofu	15	8	6	3	58.6	8.1
Olosega	10	11	1	3	47.1	5.7
Onenoa	7	8	-	-	47.5	-
Pagai	5	4	4	2	48.7	15.4
Pago Pago	222	123	76	32	55.2	7.4
Pava'ia'i	135	60	61	18	48.3	11.5
Poloa	19	16	2	1	38.9	5.6
Sa'ilele	6	3	2	-	54.5	6.1
Se'etaga	17	8	5	-	45.8	5.2
Sili	-	-	-	-	33.3	-
Si'ufaga	4	4	-	1	62.9	2.9
Swains	-	4	1	-	54.5	9.1
Tafuna	511	270	285	157	53.9	17.2
Taputimu	22	12	9	9	57.9	9.8
Tula	32	9	7	3	46.7	7.4
Utulei	46	33	10	12	52.5	8.4
Utumea East	6	3	2	2	70.0	20.0
Utumea West	6	2	1	3	62.5	50.0
Vailoatai	72	40	18	7	51.9	8.1
Vaitogi	80	36	26	24	40.7	11.0
Vatia	31	19	12	4	57.5	7.2
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
Population 3 years and over enrolled						
District		Nursery	Kinder-	Elementary	High	College or
County	Total	School	garten	school (1-8)	school (9-12)	graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Eastern District	8,710	641	679	4,685	2,010	695
Manu'a District	492	59	35	313	79	6
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Western District	11,610	857	1,020	6,408	2,555	770
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,549	138	128	834	328	121
Ma'oputasi	4,019	281	324	2,253	878	283
Sa'ole	734	51	41	389	168	85
Sua	1,547	104	110	738	449	146
Vaifanua	861	67	76	471	187	60
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Fitiuta	147	18	10	89	30	-
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	73	12	5	55	1	-
Ta'u	144	17	14	86	25	2
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Lealataua	2,072	177	156	1,146	457	136
Leasina	619	42	51	359	140	27
Tualatai	1,126	88	104	616	246	72
Tualauta	7,793	550	709	4,287	1,712	535
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]						
Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Aasu	136	8	19	78	27	4
Afao	70	7	4	36	19	4
Afono	205	17	22	121	37	8
Agugulu	13	1	1	8	3	-
Alao	195	19	24	108	32	12
Alega	23	-	2	17	4	-
Alofau	244	10	9	124	65	36
Amaluia	65	3	3	43	13	3
Amanave	105	10	11	61	17	6
Amaua	47	2	2	27	14	2
Amouli	179	21	12	88	41	17
Anua	57	3	2	21	19	12
Aoa	223	20	13	126	47	17
Aoloau	284	25	25	160	64	10
Asili	91	15	9	48	15	4
Atu'u	148	9	14	96	21	8
Aua	817	48	58	480	190	41
Auasi	48	4	4	23	7	10
Aumi	90	5	6	59	14	6
Aunu'u	190	10	9	119	39	13
Auto	109	8	8	60	20	13
Avaio	22	3	2	10	5	2
Faga'alu	323	21	27	163	87	25
Faga'itua	185	13	14	94	51	13
Fagali'i	106	12	10	62	17	5
Fagamalo	17	-	1	9	6	1
Faganeanea	73	5	8	49	8	3
Fagasa	345	38	18	194	82	13
Fagatogo	684	49	64	385	151	35
Failolo	50	7	5	29	7	2
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Falenui	717	64	67	434	131	21
Fatumafuti	42	2	3	22	8	7
Futiga	237	20	19	128	54	16
Iliili	864	50	83	485	181	65
Lauli'i	550	36	27	180	226	81
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]						
Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	173	15	11	110	24	13
Leone	1,292	87	95	720	301	89
Leusoali'i	69	10	2	38	19	-
Luma	111	14	11	65	19	2
Maia	78	8	8	51	11	-
Malaeimi	378	22	42	227	74	13
Malaelo/Aitulagi	199	9	7	121	49	13
Malaelo/Ituau	233	13	21	130	56	13
Maloata	5	-	-	2	2	1
Mapusagafou	553	38	50	338	107	20
Masausi	70	3	4	46	12	5
Masefau	200	13	21	95	58	13
Matu'u	135	13	14	71	26	11
Mesepa	202	15	18	119	42	8
Nua	68	14	3	37	11	3
Nu'uuli	1,831	148	181	947	414	141
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	66	11	5	49	1	-
Onenoa	54	4	1	25	17	7
Pagai	57	7	6	32	9	3
Pago Pago	1,456	100	121	830	298	107
Pava'ia'i	784	52	82	452	161	37
Poloa	89	6	5	40	26	12
Sa'ilele	32	1	-	21	8	2
Se'etaga	85	11	8	45	16	5
Sili	7	1	-	6	-	-
Si'ufaga	33	3	3	21	6	-
Swains	18	-	2	12	1	3
Tafuna	3,004	219	240	1,559	696	290
Taputimu	267	29	32	146	47	13
Tula	140	7	17	66	39	11
Utulei	319	34	24	146	80	35
Utumea East	30	2	3	11	7	7
Utumea West	16	4	1	6	4	1
Vailoatai	389	26	32	212	89	30
Vaitogi	456	24	34	246	118	34
Vatia	249	17	21	146	52	13
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2001 TO 2008		
	Grades	
School year	K-8	9-12
2008	..	45
2007	..	35
2006	20	53
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81
2002	75	42
2001	20	73
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.		

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported a total of 1,563 offenses in FY2011 (a decrease of 5.5 percent from FY2010). Both Part One and Part Two offenses decreased considerably in FY2011. For Part One offenses, though it recorded a decrease of 4 percent, burglary remained the number one offense followed by larceny. All Part One offenses with the exception of criminal homicide dropped in FY2011. For Part Two offenses, disorderly conduct with the exception of all other offenses (570) is still the number one offense for Part Two offenses. DUI offenses decreased again in FY2011. Almost all of the Part Two offenses dropped in FY2011 except embezzlement.

For offenses committed by juveniles, the number of offenses increased by 1.9 percent in FY2011 for Part One offenses. For Part Two offenses, the number increased by 0.9 percent in the same year. The two leading offenses for Part One and Part Two offenses respectively were burglary and disorderly conduct.

In FY2011, traffic accidents decreased by -4.6 percent. There were 678 traffic accidents reported in FY2011. About 70 people were injured in these accidents and one fatality was reported. The number of firearms registered in FY2011 was 146 compared to 144 in FY2010. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported that there were 218 inmates in FY2010. The number of inmates in FY2011 is not available at the time of this publication. However, the average inmate population in FY2011 is 176 compared to 190 in FY2010. In FY2010, the majority of inmates incarcerated are from Samoa with 48% and American Samoa make up 42% of inmates the remaining 10 percent are other nationalities.

In 2010, about 81 fires were reported. There were 67 residential home fires, 8 commercial building fires, and 6 industrial fires.

The High Court reported there were 357 cases filed in FY2011. There were 2,841 pending cases from FY2010. Only 589 cases were completed and disposed in FY2011. Because there were only 589 cases completed and disposed in FY2011, the pending cases for FY2011 that will carry on to FY2012 will be 2,609.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Offenses	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	1,563	1,654	2,267	1,953	1,762	1,724	1,768	1,671	2,454	2,411	2,522
Part one	251	279	448	423	387	321	336	371	415	466	483
Arson	2	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	-	5	10
Assault (1st & 2nd)	44	56	87	73	68	61	92	83	90	99	123
Burglary	123	128	250	207	197	149	163	196	206	240	220
Criminal homicide	5	5	2	3	1	4	6	4	3	7	1
Forcible rape	8	10	20	32	22	24	12	10	19	22	28
Larceny	65	71	79	88	86	73	55	66	88	85	96
Motor vehicle theft	2	4	4	9	4	1	2	5	8	5	2
Robbery	2	2	2	7	5	6	2	3	1	3	3
Part two	1,312	1,375	1,819	1,530	1,375	1,403	1,432	1,300	2,039	1,945	2,039
Disorderly conduct	325	310	439	390	316	250	367	.	758	766	634
D.U.I.	206	219	238	165	242	359	201	272	219	172	188
Embezzlement	9	1	5	6	3	6	1	-	-	4	1
Family and children	11	20	49	40	30	18	32	4	3	9	6
Forgery/wCounterfeit	3	4	5	1	5	3	2	2	5	4	3
Gambling	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	22	28	24	12	21	27	51	24	23	17	14
Property damage/vandalism	137	138	191	186	135	107	87	91	114	139	162
Runaways	12	17	28	17	15	24	21	24	23	15	24
Sex offenses	10	17	17	11	14	26	26	18	24	12	21
Truancy	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	3
Weapons	6	7	7	6	7	4	10	10	6	11	7
All other offenses	570	612	813	694	583	578	633	854	864	796	976
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE											
OF OFFENSE: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Offenses	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	164	162	242	289	130	115	115	122	143	165	187
Part One	55	54	62	106	41	29	39	38	53	63	78
Arson	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Assault	22	14	9	21	13	9	20	7	10	26	30
Auto theft	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Burglary	24	27	38	43	16	14	13	19	32	16	25
Larceny	8	9	11	29	9	4	4	8	11	14	18
Murder	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Rape	-	1	2	9	3	2	2	-	-	2	3
Robbery	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
Part Two	109	108	180	183	89	86	76	84	90	102	109
Disorderly conduct	45	27	23	36	23	14	14	25	22	24	28
Drugs	-	1	-	6	2	6	6	3	5	4	4
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Property damage	6	11	19	31	14	5	5	6	10	13	16
Runaways	12	17	32	28	15	24	25	24	21	15	24
Sexual Offense	-	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	1
Truancy	1	2	5	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	3
Weapons	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Others	43	45	95	74	30	35	24	25	29	43	33
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2001 TO FY 2011

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3
2002	1,051	336	7
2001	1,018	410	4

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2011

Type	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	146	144	147	126	160	169	273	170	195	225	222
Shot Guns	68	75	77	65	79	80	138	84	104	112	109
Pistols	13	12	12	11	17	26	27	16	19	28	25
Rifles (22 Cal)	65	57	58	50	64	63	108	70	72	85	88

NOTE: Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Monthly	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Average Population	176	190	173	153	166	165	127	148	139	136	130
October	182	182	178	160	165	158	153	140	136	130	129
November	181	181	180	157	162	163	148	145	137	128	139
December	181	181	192	163	171	188	165	155	140	148	143
January	186	188	157	154	160	174	93	145	136	144	137
February	177	187	156	152	161	170	100	136	155	115	128
March	169	188	165	151	168	164	103	176	138	142	143
April	167	204	170	159	175	174	118	146	140	137	115
May	168	205	180	155	171	167	114	163	145	143	137
June	179	198	175	154	160	147	131	157	140	140	120
July	175	188	170	146	170	159	127	141	128	138	126
August	173	185	175	139	161	156	141	139	135	127	117
September	174	188	183	149	164	160	126	131	139	139	131
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2001 TO FY2010										
	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
Nationality	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent
Total	218	100.0	218	100.0	120	100.0	202	100.0	182	100.0
U.S. National	93	42.7	100	45.9	49	40.8	84	41.6	53	29.1
Western Samoan	105	48.2	101	46.3	58	48.3	100	49.5	119	65.4
Tongan	2	0.9	2	0.9	1	0.8	3	1.5	2	1.1
Others	18	8.3	15	6.9	12	10.0	15	7.4	8	4.4
Continued below										
Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2001 TO FY2010 (continued)										
	2005		2004		2003		2002		2001	
Nationality	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent	Popu- lation	Percent
Total	165	100.0	147	100.0	139	100.0	135	100.0	119	100.0
U.S. National	35	21.2	50	34.0	49	35.3	45	33.3	30	25.2
Western Samoan	114	69.1	59	40.1	63	45.3	57	42.2	53	44.5
Tongan	1	0.6	15	10.2	11	7.9	16	11.9	17	14.3
Others	15	9.1	23	15.6	16	11.5	17	12.6	19	16.0
Note: Data is not available for 2011.										
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2011

Type	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	81	79	104	109	98	105	84	65	55	33	38
Residential	67	66	82	80	70	90	60	42	35	22	20
Major	20	22	31	50	60	65	40	30	25	12	8
Minor	47	44	51	30	10	25	20	12	10	10	12
Commercial	8	7	10	9	10	11	10	10	11	8	11
Major	2	2	8	3	5	5	8	7	6	2	3
Minor	6	5	2	6	5	6	2	3	5	6	8
Industrial	6	6	12	20	18	4	14	13	9	3	7
Major	1	2	6	3	8	3	10	10	4	1	2
Minor	5	4	6	17	10	1	4	3	5	2	5

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2011

Type of Case	2011			2010			2009			2008			2007			2006		
	Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending	
	filed	dis	from	filed	dis	from	filed	dis	from	filed	dis	from	filed	dis	from	filed	dis	from
Total	357	589	2,841	362	358	2,837	593	372	2,616	442	1,861	4,035	482	597	4,150	607	428	3,971
Appellate	12	12	29	20	3	12	12	14	14	17	16	13	12	14	15	15	12	12
Criminal	93	59	49	107	104	46	145	115	16	76	377	317	139	135	313	162	155	306
Juvenile	-	2	216	-	72	288	158	82	212	33	202	381	26	120	475	62	11	424
Relinquishment proceedings	-	15	159	-	40	199	68	59	190	78	687	799	65	68	802	85	67	784
Civil action	91	245	1,093	94	56	1,055	80	32	1,007	91	123	1,039	107	56	988	112	38	914
Land	25	197	399	28	3	374	16	9	367	26	17	358	28	103	433	27	6	412
Matai (chief) title	5	2	68	8	4	64	4	2	62	6	6	62	6	32	88	11	5	82
Divorce	70	44	365	60	51	356	59	45	342	63	75	354	63	64	355	88	126	393
Probate	61	13	463	45	25	443	51	14	406	52	358	712	36	5	681	45	8	644

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2011 (continued)

Type of Case	2005			2004			2003			2002			2001		
	Cases	Cases	Pending	Cases	Cases	Pending	Cases	Cases	Pending	Cases	Cases	Pending	Cases	Cases	Pending
	filed	dis posed	from 2004	filed	dis posed	from 2003	filed	dis posed	from 2002	filed	dis posed	from 2001	filed	dis posed	from 2000
Total	506	369	3,834	526	334	3,697	518	268	3,447	617	409	3,239	631	401	3,009
Appellate	15	45	42	13	19	72	19	9	62	20	22	64	18	7	53
Criminal	102	51	255	72	46	204	44	29	189	76	75	188	97	117	208
Juvenile	46	9	387	23	15	350	22	4	332	39	27	320	37	36	319
Relinquishment															
proceedings	72	109	821	121	75	858	106	58	810	176	133	767	203	97	661
Civil action	95	58	877	110	62	840	111	56	785	103	62	744	119	69	694
Land	35	12	389	42	11	366	39	21	348	33	6	321	23	9	307
Matai (chief) title	9	2	75	3	3	68	8	7	67	7	5	65	11	4	58
Divorce	83	73	383	109	93	373	114	74	333	127	72	278	90	51	239
Probate	49	10	605	33	10	566	55	10	521	36	7	492	33	11	470

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2001 TO 2011

Type of Case	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	357	362	593	442	482	607	506	526	518	617	631
Appellate	12	20	12	17	12	15	15	13	19	20	18
Criminal	93	107	145	76	139	162	102	72	44	76	97
Juvenile	-	-	158	33	26	62	46	23	22	39	37
Relinquishment											
proceedings	-	-	68	78	65	85	72	121	106	176	203
Civil action	91	94	80	91	107	112	95	110	111	103	119
Land	25	28	16	26	28	27	35	42	39	33	23
Matai (chief) title	5	8	4	6	6	11	9	3	8	7	11
Divorce	70	60	59	63	63	88	83	109	114	127	90
Probate	61	45	51	52	36	45	49	33	55	36	33

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2002 TO 2011

	2011			2010			2009			2008			2007		
	Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending	
Type of Case	filed	disposed	from 2010	filed	disposed	from 2009	filed	disposed	from 2008	filed	disposed	from 2007	filed	disposed	from 2006
Total	408	386	125	357	291	59	13	8	54	10	11	53	12	48	87
Criminal	36	21	34	41	27	20	7	6	19	1	2	20	4	10	26
Juvenile Delinquent	212	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile	69	51	-	316	263	2	1	-	1	3	2	-	3	19	16
Juvenile Guardianship	42	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile Relinquishments	46	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorce	-	-	-	-	-	28	3	1	26	6	4	24	4	8	28
Civil action	-	4	8	-	1	9	2	1	8	-	1	9	1	9	17
Protection Orders	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Guardianship	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URES A)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-

Continued below

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2002 TO 2011

	2006			2005			2004			2003			2002		
	Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending		Cases	Pending	
Type of Case	filed	disposed	from 2005	filed	disposed	from 2004	filed	disposed	from 2003	filed	disposed	from 2002	filed	disposed	from 2001
Total	21	10	121	39	8	105	41	4	74	16	3	37	25	5	24
Criminal	8	3	32	14	4	26	10	-	16	5	2	6	4	1	3
Juvenile Delinquent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile	5	2	32	8	2	26	11	3	20	3	-	12	9	-	9
Juvenile Guardianship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile Delinquishments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorce	7	2	32	10	-	27	10	-	17	2	1	7	6	-	6
Civil action	1	1	25	7	2	21	10	1	16	5	-	7	2	-	2
Protection Orders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Guardianship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URES A)	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	1	-	5	4	4	4

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2011

	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
Type of Case	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed
Total	12,353	11,463	8,505	7,912	11,696	11,210	9,811	9,464	7,269	7,604	7,689	7,324
Criminal	750	669	679	704	778	831	672	574	677	565	668	655
Civil action	13	10	10	18	30	28	2	6	6	5	8	6
Traffic	11,317	10,580	7,538	6,949	10,531	9,931	8,751	8,522	6,111	6,631	6,571	6,303
Small claims	87	87	112	54	78	79	119	82	243	123	292	252
Adoption	36	29	18	49	25	6	67	71	62	77	66	47
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	41	1	-	1	19	127	16	34	17	-	6	1
Public health	61	53	122	115	216	181	181	167	141	163	78	60
Miscellaneous	48	34	26	22	19	27	3	8	12	40	-	-

Continued below

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2001 TO 2011 (continued)

	2005		2004		2003		2002		2001	
Type of Case	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed	Filed	Dis- posed
Total	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610	10,342	9,696	13,187	12,188
Criminal	473	450	78	72	43	44	94	90	143	140
Civil action	5	2	2	-	15	7	8	5	26	20
Traffic	4,734	3,387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436	9,251	8,766	11,931	10,983
Small claims	408	400	400	310	468	355	675	550	958	920
Adoption	57	53	88	80	76	68	105	100	117	115
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	9	6	11	5	3	2	18	8	12	10
Public health	213	161	17	16	708	698	191	177	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2011 was recorded at 81.2 degrees Fahrenheit. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained between 75.1 and 83.6 degrees. A total of 117.23 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2011. The month of January recorded the most rain with 25.72 inches and July recorded the lowest rainfall with 2.31 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2011

	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)			Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph	
	Mean Daily				Greatest	Date of				
	maxi- mum	mini- mum			in 24 hours	occur- rence	Record		Ave- rage	Peak gust
Month			Monthly	Total			Hi	Low		
Annual	86.0	76.5	81.2	117.23	6.08	Jan 23-24	96	62	-	41
January	85.7	76.1	80.9	25.72	6.08	23-24	95	67	10.8	41
February	84.9	75.5	80.2	13.39	3.89	13	96	67	10.4	32
March	86.9	76.6	81.8	5.77	1.70	30-31	95	67	10.6	28
April	87.4	77.3	82.4	4.01	1.72	01-02	95	68	10.1	31
May	86.1	76.5	81.3	3.69	0.96	08-09	93	66	9.4	30
June	85.5	76.9	81.2	7.01	3.86	03-04	91	64	11.5	25
July	85.8	77.6	81.7	2.31	1.08	27-28	91	62	15.4	32
August	84.9	75.3	80.1	3.85	0.97	02	92	64	13.9	29
September	85.8	76.8	81.3	13.21	1.82	23	92	63	8.9	24
October	86.5	76.5	81.5	12.67	2.19	26-27	94	67	-	28
November	85.5	76.1	80.8	15.91	3.47	09	95	67	-	25
December	86.6	76.7	81.7	9.69	2.21	04	94	67	-	23

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2011

				Mean sky cover,					
	Extreme temperatures			sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
	degrees, (fahrenheit)		Percent of possible sunshine					Preci- pitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder- storm
Month	highest	lowest				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	
Annual	96	62	44	6.1	1.1	12.3	16.7	21.9	2.3
January	95	67	45	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	29.0	2.9
February	96	67	47	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	23.0	2.9
March	95	67	47	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	23.0	3.2
April	95	68	42	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	20.0	3.3
May	93	66	34	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	19.0	2.8
June	91	64	35	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	21.0	1.2
July	91	62	40	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	13.0	0.7
August	92	64	44	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	18.0	0.1
September	92	63	51	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	22.0	1.1
October	94	67	44	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	26.0	2.6
November	95	67	46	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	25.0	3.7
December	94	67	47	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	24.0	3.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2011 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Annual Average	81.2	82.4	82.4	82.7	83.3	82.1	82.6	75.1	82.4	83.6	82.9
January	80.9	85.0	85.0	83.4	83.2	82.1	84.0	81.8	85.4	84.3	84.2
February	80.2	83.9	85.4	84.2	83.6	82.4	84.7	81.3	83.8	85.4	83.4
March	81.8	85.7	85.2	83.5	83.5	83.7	84.6	81.5	84.6	84.3	83.4
April	82.4	82.9	85.4	83.3	84.2	83.7	83.6	81.3	82.9	84.1	83.3
May	81.3	82.7	82.0	82.6	82.5	83.9	82.1	80.8	82.8	84.1	83.2
June	81.2	81.5	81.1	81.1	83.5	81.9	80.8	-	80.7	82.7	82.8
July	81.7	81.1	80.6	80.6	82.9	80.3	80.4	80.7	80.6	82.8	81.5
August	80.1	80.4	79.7	81.8	83.2	81.2	80.8	81.4	79.3	81.2	82.3
September	81.3	80.9	80.3	81.3	83.0	81.0	81.9	82.0	81.8	82.8	82.1
October	81.5	81.5	81.2	82.8	83.1	81.0	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.3	82.4
November	80.8	81.0	81.3	83.2	83.7	81.2	83.6	83.1	81.7	84.0	83.4
December	81.7	81.8	81.4	84.6	83.5	82.3	82.5	84.7	82.5	84.6	83.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2001 to 2011

Rainfall	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	117.23	130.24	139.28	129.64	145.19	160.05	150.09	95.76	131.71	112.80	96.87
January	25.72	28.31	11.34	22.15	21.01	23.88	13.25	12.31	7.41	7.42	6.39
February	13.39	15.83	7.62	4.90	10.35	29.27	10.55	13.65	9.11	4.85	13.67
March	5.77	4.99	9.99	10.08	20.31	8.50	12.94	13.60	10.41	12.56	15.21
April	4.01	10.33	9.28	12.89	4.66	5.15	14.50	7.40	9.33	17.84	6.62
May	3.69	6.61	19.17	19.83	17.34	7.86	10.78	5.11	19.59	11.20	4.79
June	7.01	5.05	3.65	12.00	3.44	5.07	13.32	3.76	7.69	5.92	4.61
July	2.31	8.30	9.96	4.46	5.67	8.27	5.43	7.11	12.43	10.42	4.69
August	3.85	4.32	10.41	3.59	4.74	8.75	13.56	2.67	6.78	5.90	3.03
September	13.21	9.68	6.28	6.13	17.02	15.83	14.43	4.95	4.32	1.62	4.72
October	12.67	15.33	7.53	3.23	16.18	9.75	6.75	11.52	6.48	11.87	8.80
November	15.91	9.15	16.65	11.87	14.61	16.09	9.69	4.00	21.39	15.26	8.54
December	9.69	12.34	27.40	18.51	9.86	21.63	24.89	9.68	16.77	7.94	15.80

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric,
National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago,
American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2001 TO 2011 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	6,023	6,410	6,413	6,565	6,768	6,312	6,511	5,769	6,414	6,846	6,622
January	500	624	625	578	573	534	596	528	637	604	598
February	432	535	578	565	527	492	557	481	531	581	521
March	525	647	631	578	583	587	611	519	614	607	578
April	527	542	619	557	583	569	566	495	545	581	552
May	515	557	534	554	548	596	535	496	560	595	572
June	496	500	489	489	561	514	483	-	478	540	543
July	527	506	492	493	561	485	485	497	485	557	519
August	476	486	464	529	571	508	498	518	447	508	542
September	495	485	465	494	544	484	513	517	508	537	519
October	521	517	507	559	569	504	556	549	550	543	545
November	485	485	495	553	564	495	562	551	509	579	560
December	524	526	514	616	584	544	549	618	550	614	573

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning. Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70°F, the day's average is 80°F. Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric

Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local

Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section Six

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar added another 2 acres of land in 2011. Approximately 7,863 acres of land have been registered in 2011. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Communal land holds 26.6 percent, individually-owned holds 25.6 percent, government-owned holds 21.0 percent, freehold land holds 13.6 percent and church-owned holds 13.1 percent.

In the 2000 Census, American Samoa registered 10,052 housing units. Of the 10,052 housing units, nine percent were occupied and seven percent (703) were vacant. Of the 9,349 occupied housing units, 77.2 percent were owner-occupied and 22.8 percent were rather occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 60 percent of the 10,052 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 71.6 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 9 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 6 percent of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have dropped from about 90 percent in 1990 to 78 percent in 2000. The construction boom peaked in the 1990-1994 period, which accounted for almost 3,000 newly built structures.

The number of building permits issued dropped 711 in 2011. Permits for new structures decreased in 2011 with 132 permits issued. Permits for extension, repair and alteration dropped in 2011 with 220. The estimated value of construction in 2011 was \$36 million.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2001 TO 2011											
Designation	Acres										
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	7,863	7,862	7,794	7,746	7,705	7,693	7,670	7,649	7,611	7,558	7,649
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,018	1,019	1,019	1,014	1,019
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,030	1,030	1,028	1,018	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,005	1,004	1,003	1,005
Individually-owned	2,016	2,015	2,006	1,971	1,962	1,955	1,942	1,935	1,903	1,899	1,935
Communal or native	2,094	2,093	2,091	2,088	2,061	2,056	2,046	2,039	2,034	1,991	2,039
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.63	13.64	13.06	13.14	13.21	13.23	13.27	13.32	13.39	13.42	13.32
Government-owned	21.00	21.00	21.18	21.31	21.43	21.46	21.53	21.58	21.69	21.84	21.58
Church	13.10	13.11	13.19	13.14	13.15	13.17	13.21	13.14	13.19	13.28	13.14
Individually-owned	25.64	25.63	25.74	25.45	25.47	25.42	25.32	25.30	25.00	25.13	25.30
Communal or native	26.63	26.63	26.83	26.95	26.75	26.72	26.68	26.66	26.73	26.34	26.66
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000					
	Housing Units			Homeowner	Rental
Districts		Occu-		vacancy	vacancy
Counties	Total	pied	Vacant	rate (%)	rate (%)
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	9,349	703	1.0	3.9
Eastern District	4,111	3,845	266	0.6	3.0
Manu'a District	323	273	50	5.2	5.9
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Western District	5,610	5,224	386	1.0	4.5
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	712	28	-	1.4
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,906	125	0.2	3.4
Sa'ole	298	283	15	-	-
Sua	611	566	45	0.2	6.3
Vaifanua	431	378	53	4.0	-
Faleasao	37	29	8	3.3	-
Fitiuta	64	57	7	-	-
Ofu	75	63	12	12.7	50.0
Olosega	67	50	17	6.0	-
Ta'u	80	74	6	1.6	-
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Lealataua	972	916	56	2.2	1.7
Leasina	312	276	36	1.6	3.1
Tualatai	451	445	6	-	4.7
Tualauta	3,875	3,587	288	0.7	5.0
Continued on next page.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
	Occupied housing units			Average household size		
Districts		Owner-	Renter-	Occupied	Owner	Renter
Counties	Total	occupied	occupied	units	units	units
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	9,349	7,219	2,130	6.1	6.5	4.6
Eastern District	3,845	2,985	860	6.0	6.4	4.6
Manu'a District	273	257	16	5.0	5.1	3.2
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Western District	5,224	3,971	1,253	6.1	6.6	4.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	712	506	206	6.1	6.5	4.9
Ma'oputasi	1,906	1,363	543	6.0	6.6	4.4
Sa'ole	283	261	22	6.3	6.3	5.6
Sua	566	492	74	6.0	6.2	4.8
Vaifanua	378	363	15	6.0	6.0	5.1
Faleasao	29	29	-	4.7	4.7	-
Fitiuta	57	56	1	6.3	6.4	2.0
Ofu	63	62	1	4.5	4.5	3.0
Olosega	50	47	3	4.3	4.3	4.0
Ta'u	74	63	11	5.0	5.4	3.1
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.3	5.7	3.0
Lealataua	916	739	177	6.2	6.4	5.1
Leasina	276	245	31	6.3	6.5	4.9
Tualatai	445	384	61	6.7	6.9	5.4
Tualauta	3,587	2,603	984	6.0	6.6	4.5
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2000

		1-unit,	1-unit,		3 or more		3 or 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	
Districts										
Counties	Total	detached	attached	2 houses	houses	2 units	units	units	units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	7,838	660	710	184	240	215	133	19	53
Eastern District	4,111	3,118	325	244	63	131	110	73	18	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,610	4,549	308	354	101	108	105	60	1	24
COUNTIES										
Ituau	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	-	1
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,446	123	115	27	110	96	70	18	26
Sa'ole	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	-	1
Sua	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	-	1
Vaifanua	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
Olosega	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	-	10
Leasina	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-	-
Tualatai	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,102	243	217	51	98	95	56	1	12

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000				
Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	50	2	2	46
Afao	22	-	6	16
Afono	90	25	18	47
Agugulu	7	1	3	3
Alao	93	13	16	64
Alega	13	8	-	5
Alofau	84	21	26	37
Amaluia	36	8	7	21
Amanave	52	15	9	28
Amaua	20	6	6	8
Amouli	74	16	16	42
Anua	9	4	1	4
Aoa	83	11	16	56
Aoloau	136	12	12	112
Asili	34	4	14	16
Atu'u	58	14	15	29
Aua	347	82	80	185
Auasi	17	2	3	12
Aumi	35	4	6	25
Aunu'u	79	12	22	45
Auto	42	16	8	18
Avaio	9	3	3	3
Faga'alu	195	52	57	86
Faga'itua	82	16	21	45
Fagali'i	44	6	8	30
Fagamalo	9	3	1	5
Faganeanea	29	7	7	15
Fagasa	130	26	28	76
Fagatogo	351	106	64	181
Failolo	20	2	4	14
Faleasao	29	12	9	8
Falenu	308	30	39	239
Fatumafuti	16	2	2	12
Futiga	104	22	22	60
Ili'ili	423	116	100	207
Lauli'i	153	26	38	89
Leloaloa	81	20	18	43
Leone	577	174	142	261
Leusoali'i	32	9	7	16
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)				
Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	52	13	10	29
Maia	25	3	6	16
Malaeimi	179	31	44	104
Malaeloa/A	90	24	27	39
Malaeloa/I	86	20	14	52
Maloata	4	3	1	-
Mapusagafou	272	43	61	168
Masausi	32	3	10	19
Masefau	68	6	14	48
Matu'u	70	10	12	48
Mesepa	73	19	14	40
Nua	26	4	2	20
Nu'uuli	868	147	176	545
Ofu	63	25	21	17
Olosega	48	18	12	18
Onenoa	26	3	2	21
Pagai	20	2	5	13
Pago Pago	708	179	157	372
Pava'ia'i	357	83	81	193
Poloa	36	8	11	17
Sa'ilele	18	2	3	13
Se'etaga	41	11	4	26
Sili	2	-	1	1
Si'ufaga	22	6	5	11
Swains	7	-	1	6
Tafuna	1,362	343	299	720
Taputimu	97	20	19	58
Tula	75	14	14	47
Utulei	141	38	34	69
Utumea East	13	2	5	6
Utumea West	8	4	1	3
Vailoatai	158	42	43	73
Vaitogi	228	43	55	130
Vatia	101	13	25	63
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts										9 or more	Median
Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	rooms	rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	10,052	1,648	1,501	1,878	1,709	1,409	901	475	239	292	3.5
Eastern District	4,111	637	592	799	746	572	365	197	85	118	3.5
Manu'a District	323	32	73	67	51	43	32	15	6	4	3.3
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1.2
Western District	5,610	973	836	1,012	912	794	502	263	148	170	3.5
COUNTIES											
Ituau	740	112	136	153	135	75	66	33	5	25	3.3
Ma'oputasi	2,031	296	264	346	379	310	183	123	53	77	3.8
Sa'ole	298	34	42	67	58	41	32	12	10	2	3.6
Sua	611	83	95	124	107	92	61	24	14	11	3.5
Vaifanua	431	112	55	109	67	54	23	5	3	3	2.9
Faleasao	37	1	4	7	11	7	5	1	1	0	4.1
Fitiuta	64	4	17	13	11	8	7	3	1	0	3.3
Ofu	75	10	8	13	17	5	8	9	2	3	3.9
Olosega	67	8	13	21	8	8	7	1	1	0	3.1
Ta'u	80	9	31	13	4	15	5	1	1	1	2.5
Swains Island	8	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.2
Lealataua	972	128	102	156	162	166	118	71	38	31	4.1
Leasina	312	107	68	64	15	16	18	10	4	10	2.2
Tualatai	451	51	57	68	76	76	66	18	15	24	4.2
Tualauta	3,875	687	609	724	659	536	300	164	91	105	3.4

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000							
Districts							5 or more
Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	2,220	1,613	2,351	2,019	1,034	815
Eastern District	4,111	857	669	950	829	434	372
Manu'a District	323	72	63	89	47	38	14
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Western District	5,610	1,285	881	1,312	1,143	561	428
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	159	121	190	129	72	69
Ma'oputasi	2,031	380	337	429	430	232	223
Sa'ole	298	55	52	68	68	35	20
Sua	611	124	101	148	132	60	46
Vaifanua	431	139	58	115	70	35	14
Faleasao	37	5	5	10	9	8	-
Fitiuta	64	13	10	21	10	3	7
Ofu	75	12	14	25	8	13	3
Olosega	67	8	21	22	7	7	2
Ta'u	80	34	13	11	13	7	2
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Lealataua	972	171	105	233	240	131	92
Leasina	312	134	58	58	26	11	25
Tualatai	451	67	66	115	99	55	49
Tualauta	3,875	913	652	906	778	364	262
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2000				
	2000			
Persons per room	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	9,349	3,845	5,224	280
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0
Renter-occupied units	1446.0	649.0	772.0	30.0
Percent total	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0
0.50 to less	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2
0.51 to 0.75	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3
0.76 to 1.00	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3
1.51 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1999 to March 2000	1995 to 1998	1990 to 1994	1980 to 1989
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	433	1,050	2,921	2,567
Eastern District	4,111	135	351	1,095	845
Manu'a District	323	4	14	25	190
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Western District	5,610	294	683	1,799	1,530
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	26	67	218	158
Ma'oputasi	2,031	62	152	456	436
Sa'ole	298	13	33	74	46
Sua	611	17	45	187	118
Vaifanua	431	17	54	160	87
Faleasao	37	1	2	2	30
Fitiuta	64	-	-	9	52
Ofu	75	1	2	4	27
Olosega	67	2	6	3	28
Ta'u	80	-	4	7	53
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Lealataua	972	44	102	266	223
Leasina	312	15	32	131	72
Tualatai	451	13	40	124	96
Tualauta	3,875	222	509	1,278	1,139
Continued on next page.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000 (continued)					
Districts Counties	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	1,438	1,301	189	68	85
Eastern District	691	757	126	47	64
Manu'a District	33	40	8	4	5
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Western District	713	504	55	17	15
COUNTIES					
Ituau	116	132	15	5	3
Ma'oputasi	377	366	91	35	56
Sa'ole	37	87	5	1	2
Sua	112	114	13	4	1
Vaifanua	49	58	2	2	2
Faleasao	1	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta	3	-	-	-	-
Ofu	11	16	7	4	3
Olosega	10	16	1	-	1
Ta'u	8	7	-	-	1
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	157	144	23	5	8
Leasina	29	27	4	1	1
Tualatai	90	81	2	3	2
Tualauta	437	252	26	8	4
Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 6.9. WATER SOURCE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2000				
Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Water supply	Percent			
Hot and cold piped water in unit	21.7	16.6	25.0	26.9
Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	5.0	6.8	3.9	2.1
Only cold piped water in unit	28.8	30.1	28.0	26.9
Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	20.0	23.8	17.2	19.9
Only cold piped water outside building	21.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
No piped water	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7
With public sewer	37.7	44.5	34.9	2.1
Water source public system or public system with catchment	77.4	64.5	86.4	84.9
Village water system only	19.6	31.1	11.6	12.7
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department				

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2000				
Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	42.9	38.9	45.4	48.9
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	19.7	24.8	16.2	17.2
With bathtub or shower outside building	31.4	30.1	32.5	28.7
No bathtub or shower	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet				
In unit	44.3	40.7	46.7	49.5
In building, not in unit	20.3	25.8	16.3	19.3
Outside building	31.8	30.2	33.1	27.5
Outhouse or privy	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.1
Other or none	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38.7	37.6	39.8	35.0
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department				
of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2011						
Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	711	132	220	9	264	86
January	47	12	15	-	12	8
February	60	12	28	1	10	9
March	79	17	24	1	30	7
April	52	13	15	-	19	5
May	55	10	13	3	24	5
June	40	7	11	1	18	3
July	57	12	16	-	27	2
August	64	12	21	3	25	3
September	67	11	21	-	28	7
October	70	8	15	-	34	13
November	74	9	29	-	24	12
December	46	9	12	-	13	12
NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.						
SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.						

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2001 TO 2011				
Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908
2002	596	126	243	21,088
2001	838	148	259	17,758
SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division				

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers. Data for 2002-2004 are not available.

In 2011, approximately 67,470 travelers arrived in American Samoa. The majority of travelers were returning residents of American Samoa (about 38,182). Visitor arrivals accounted for 42 percent of all arrivals in 2011. However, visitor arrivals dropped again for the fourth year in a row with 28,403.

Approximately 67,389 travelers departed American Samoa in 2011. The majority of departures were residents leaving the island (38,678) for better opportunities abroad. In 2011, there was a net loss of 1,363 persons. When comparing 2010 to 2011, arrivals and departures have dropped significantly in 2011.

The United States continued to be our primary tourism market holding 56 percent of the market. New Zealand followed with 29 percent, Australia with 11 percent and the rest of the countries with the remaining 4 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2011								
Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew
Total	67,470	5,414	6,474	38,182	5,682	633	10,833	252
America	14,485	3,435	15	7,434	3,211	372	16	2
United States	14,340	3,377	-	7,434	3,171	358	-	-
Canada	121	57	11	-	40	13	-	-
Mexico	24	1	4	-	-	1	16	2
Central America	40	1	17	-	-	-	18	4
South America	74	1	4	8	-	3	35	23
Europe	461	174	38	20	166	19	33	11
Austria	5	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
Belgium	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Denmark	7	4	-	-	3	-	-	-
Finland	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
France	57	32	2	1	21	1	-	-
Germany	44	14	-	3	24	2	1	-
Italy	19	8	-	-	11	-	-	-
Netherlands	26	10	5	-	8	3	-	-
Norway	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
Portugal	26	3	-	3	-	-	11	9
Spain	18	11	-	-	4	-	2	1
Sweden	7	1	-	-	4	-	2	-
Switzerland	11	3	-	-	8	-	-	-
United Kingdom	172	65	30	9	56	12	-	-
Eastern Europe	21	5	-	-	10	-	6	-
Other Europe	35	15	-	-	7	1	11	1
South Asia	97	1	50	1	-	-	43	2
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	52	1	31	1	-	-	17	2
Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sri Lanka	44	-	19	-	-	-	25	-
South East Asia	980	33	403	77	1	1	343	122
Indonesia	135	8	-	-	-	-	35	92
Malaysia	11	2	1	-	-	-	8	-
Philippines	817	9	402	77	-	1	298	30
Singapore	15	14	-	-	1	-	-	-
Thailand	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Continued on next page								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2011							(Continued)	
Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew
East Asia	1,069	21	399	71	42	-	514	22
China	678	5	269	4	-	-	396	4
Japan	62	16	1	2	42	-	-	1
Korea	208	-	108	44	-	-	55	1
Taiwan	121	-	21	21	-	-	63	16
Australia/Nzealand	4,628	1,466	483	373	2,249	54	2	1
Australia	1,033	312	58	46	598	19	-	-
New Zealand	3,595	1,154	425	327	1,651	35	2	1
South & Central Pac.	45,556	271	5,062	30,195	13	183	9,796	36
American Samoa	22,391	-	-	22,391	-	-	-	-
Fiji	614	11	241	34	-	5	321	2
Kiribati	10	1	-	1	-	-	5	3
Micronesia	18	13	-	-	4	-	1	-
Papua New Guinea	20	1	11	-	-	-	8	-
Solomon Islands	23	8	2	-	-	-	10	3
Tonga	585	9	214	160	-	2	198	2
Vanuatu	22	2	-	4	-	-	6	10
Samoa	21,801	214	4,589	7,589	-	174	9,225	10
Other Pacific	72	12	5	16	9	2	22	6
Other Geo. Areas	80	11	3	3	-	1	33	29
Africa	10	2	-	1	-	-	7	-
Middle East	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
Russia	8	1	1	-	-	-	6	-
Other	57	6	2	2	-	1	17	29
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2001& 2005-2011								
Purpose	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	28,403	29,060	30,705	31,277	30,599	31,172	30,221	42,986
Business	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689
Tourist	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535
Visit relative	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785
Employment	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	19.1	20.2	20.9	17.1	17.0	14.9	14.5	17.9
Tourist	20.0	21.1	21.1	22.6	24.6	24.9	23.3	15.2
Visit relative	38.1	36.6	34.7	37.9	37.1	41.5	43.3	50.7
Employment	22.8	22.1	23.3	22.4	21.3	18.7	18.9	16.2
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214	4,643	4,394	7,689
January	394	550	431	427	353	313	287	881
February	503	431	430	490	393	335	372	712
March	536	525	533	454	594	424	424	485
April	393	634	582	419	467	354	404	521
May	482	459	351	362	366	390	339	519
June	492	513	481	456	533	536	353	558
July	529	637	528	755	446	414	532	775
August	504	481	603	410	578	403	399	822
September	395	431	559	379	461	327	330	504
October	443	405	982	493	349	394	386	629
November	388	405	546	389	435	393	311	693
December	355	402	381	303	239	360	257	590
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535
January	559	544	642	688	648	837	354	542
February	402	371	409	362	411	450	280	642
March	482	468	531	533	505	639	441	369
April	402	492	452	428	551	512	507	486
May	400	508	482	584	613	567	589	481
June	698	538	592	668	759	810	810	797
July	559	707	712	1,197	928	837	1,063	807
August	491	471	476	620	638	698	711	657
September	352	402	408	455	629	508	635	405
October	270	415	607	502	477	622	443	301
November	383	356	429	392	473	420	442	364
December	684	854	734	655	889	862	752	684

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. ARRIVALS TO VISIT RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356	12,942	13,075	21,785
January	847	865	883	835	841	981	652	2,362
February	762	786	724	759	850	874	581	2,665
March	1,149	829	874	975	1,045	1,157	968	2,520
April	934	1,438	1,384	1,526	869	1,756	2,014	2,783
May	885	1,042	912	1,125	1,105	1,047	859	2,117
June	1,266	770	1,058	953	1,027	1,058	1,031	1,604
July	862	630	852	1,075	1,017	936	1,932	1,385
August	958	1,008	912	888	987	1,096	1,063	1,519
September	793	799	753	1,003	909	1,028	1,096	1,481
October	712	742	677	989	1,049	1,106	1,117	1,123
November	683	660	652	760	833	923	654	879
December	982	1,061	982	973	824	980	1,108	1,347

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508	5,825	5,725	6,977
January	972	999	1,308	1,294	1,223	1,069	555	549
February	387	397	451	395	419	383	311	754
March	521	542	481	526	450	232	421	624
April	524	456	508	534	573	470	459	399
May	518	530	552	556	445	430	423	542
June	452	548	544	497	465	440	462	547
July	756	691	751	827	698	710	598	656
August	626	554	680	606	530	536	551	795
September	410	418	459	432	481	337	517	466
October	479	416	476	503	482	437	495	597
November	385	387	458	387	401	408	419	473
December	444	493	493	438	341	373	514	575

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005- 2011

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638	2,321	1,174	1,994
January	36	55	203	237	229	300	100	364
February	35	28	107	188	146	97	177	317
March	47	33	183	305	164	188	64	91
April	40	38	149	160	232	78	60	139
May	53	52	200	201	189	159	64	87
June	38	54	155	202	193	250	99	155
July	72	52	224	340	324	232	45	223
August	64	60	115	207	289	300	79	161
September	48	21	72	124	271	155	44	121
October	51	21	45	150	147	144	46	82
November	55	22	46	118	186	141	155	81
December	94	37	88	201	268	277	241	173

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	38,182	37,540	38,205	37,049	38,930	39,307	32,816	43,670
January	3,774	3,831	3,847	3,811	4,462	4,241	1,563	4,117
February	2,293	2,214	2,451	2,240	2,318	2,305	1,885	4,160
March	3,197	2,606	2,996	3,154	3,255	2,853	2,665	2,772
April	2,587	2,949	3,029	2,590	2,886	2,793	2,674	3,506
May	2,899	3,079	2,800	2,908	2,980	2,594	1,927	3,360
June	3,483	3,342	3,374	3,571	3,040	3,691	2,788	3,516
July	4,712	4,255	4,409	4,568	4,086	4,787	3,676	4,614
August	3,957	4,184	4,252	3,890	4,465	4,164	3,402	5,851
September	2,574	2,598	2,409	2,460	3,131	2,601	2,909	2,937
October	2,563	2,411	2,407	2,464	2,377	2,756	2,766	2,558
November	2,455	2,419	2,789	2,364	2,682	2,695	2,878	2,755
December	3,688	3,652	3,442	3,029	3,248	3,827	3,683	3,524
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Citizenship	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,082	7,521	7,762	7,027	6,535
Canada	40	62	41	54	81	61	34	46
United States	3,171	3,727	3,740	4,174	4,240	4,070	3,904	3,888
Europe	166	143	147	172	187	183	185	217
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Southeast Asia	1	-	1	5	-	-	1	1
East Asia	42	22	39	62	34	67	35	83
Australia	598	523	555	586	509	687	580	306
New Zealand	1,651	1,636	1,917	1,984	2,279	2,352	2,260	1,917
Pacific	13	10	33	42	187	329	3	49
Other Areas	-	3	1	3	4	13	25	25
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
United States	56	61	58	59	56	52	56	59
Europe	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
South Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Southeast Asia	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0
East Asia	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Australia	11	9	9	8	7	9	8	5
New Zealand	29	27	30	28	30	30	32	29
Pacific	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	1
Other Areas	-	0	0	-	-	0	0	0
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2011									
Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
Total	68,833	5,252	6,577	38,678	7,077	290	10,529	419	11
America	13,936	3,548	8	5,955	4,292	115	16	2	-
United States	13,786	3,489	-	5,954	4,231	111	1	-	-
Canada	128	58	4	1	61	4	-	-	-
Mexico	22	1	4	-	-	-	15	2	-
									-
Central America	50	2	13	2	-	-	14	19	-
									-
South America	76	4	5	10	-	2	25	30	-
									-
Europe	473	189	35	26	173	5	13	32	-
Austria	5	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Belgium	5	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
France	62	32	3	2	24	-	-	1	-
Germany	47	21	-	5	21	-	-	-	-
Italy	18	5	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	25	8	6	-	9	1	-	1	-
Norway	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Portugal	38	2	1	3	-	1	3	28	-
Spain	18	12	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
Sweden	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	12	6	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	171	82	23	11	53	2	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	21	1	-	-	19	-	-	1	-
Other Europe	31	10	-	-	11	1	8	1	-
									-
South Asia	90	-	45	-	-	1	43	1	-
Bangladesh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
India	46	-	29	-	-	1	16	-	-
Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sri Lanka	42	-	16	-	-	-	26	-	-
									-
South East Asia	957	18	429	72	1	3	252	181	1
Indonesia	142	4	-	1	-	-	28	109	-
Malaysia	9	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Philippines	792	2	429	71	-	3	214	72	1
Singapore	14	11	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Continued on next page									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2011									
Country	Total	Business	Employ- ment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative	Crew	Deported
East Asia	1,039	17	433	74	36	1	431	47	-
China	625	-	293	6	-	-	307	19	-
Japan	56	17	-	2	36	-	1	-	-
Korea	230	-	117	48	-	1	59	5	-
Taiwan	128	-	23	18	-	-	64	23	-
									-
Australia/Nzealand	4,717	1,320	373	438	2,567	18	-	1	-
Australia	1,078	286	33	41	715	3	-	-	-
New Zealand	3,639	1,034	340	397	1,852	15	-	1	-
									-
South & Central Pac.	47,418	141	5,232	32,100	8	144	9,707	76	10
American Samoa	24,009	-	-	24,009	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	613	7	236	39	-	2	325	4	-
Kiribati	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-
Micronesia	26	12	-	1	3	2	2	6	-
Papua New Guinea	22	-	10	-	1	-	9	2	-
Solomon Islands	24	5	5	-	-	-	8	6	-
Tonga	624	6	219	162	-	1	230	3	3
Vanuatu	27	2	-	4	-	-	5	16	-
Samoa	21,989	92	4,756	7,865	-	139	9,106	24	7
Other Pacific	73	17	6	20	4	-	17	9	-
									-
Other Geo. Areas	77	13	4	1	-	1	28	30	-
Africa	11	-	1	1	-	-	9	-	-
Middle East	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Russia	7	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Other	54	8	3	-	-	1	12	30	-
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2001 & 2005-2011

Purpose	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	29,435	29,744	30,937	31,439	30,979	33,817	28,486	42,610
Business	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,269	3,942	3,983	7,334
Tourist	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,700	10,071	7,438	5,365
Visit Relative	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,410	12,151	10,683	20,986
Employment	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,600	7,653	6,382	8,925
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	17.8	19.6	17.2	15.4	17.0	11.7	14.0	17.2
Tourist	24.0	22.4	25.1	27.0	28.1	29.8	26.1	12.6
Visit Relative	35.8	35.0	31.4	32.9	33.6	35.9	37.5	49.3
Employment	22.3	23.0	26.4	24.7	24.5	22.6	22.4	20.9

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011

Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,213	3,942	3,983	7,334
January	324	422	272	296	283	267	114	1,179
February	486	415	294	399	376	260	451	402
March	579	466	486	331	345	276	336	278
April	401	677	464	417	383	265	395	476
May	454	473	373	361	276	411	320	528
June	501	478	324	396	380	357	350	534
July	553	645	401	713	385	317	410	824
August	427	537	459	554	551	353	377	659
September	458	474	307	334	369	364	298	622
October	369	404	936	427	303	293	330	597
November	347	414	515	343	306	353	327	604
December	353	414	479	282	256	426	275	631

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,705	10,071	7,438	5,365
January	890	748	882	1,079	954	999	403	693
February	438	480	516	460	612	710	506	433
March	537	466	535	669	481	870	411	399
April	470	522	690	514	600	834	562	523
May	460	480	556	535	575	655	701	309
June	702	625	716	720	703	1,029	740	491
July	830	804	990	1,153	1,084	1,317	1,149	624
August	602	566	703	1,125	857	1,013	771	547
September	394	452	490	581	890	551	578	363
October	385	431	503	555	556	719	525	354
November	503	420	541	464	655	523	588	250
December	866	667	643	624	738	851	504	379
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,371	12,151	10,684	20,986
January	817	773	716	761	804	807	762	2,272
February	636	697	675	669	819	868	402	2,004
March	851	690	662	638	726	1,077	651	2,194
April	921	1,463	1,256	1,325	770	1,524	838	2,680
May	861	887	714	753	939	957	848	2,110
June	1,126	916	843	935	915	968	874	1,564
July	1,114	726	991	869	1,068	1,099	1,110	1,341
August	815	846	800	838	828	948	937	1,363
September	859	860	664	852	914	852	1,147	1,620
October	698	756	733	927	846	1,246	1,112	1,280
November	699	672	616	743	762	933	567	850
December	1,132	1,132	1,032	1,024	980	872	1,436	1,708
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,601	7,653	6,468	8,925
January	426	490	507	493	665	507	495	1,875
February	394	423	449	451	523	548	248	202
March	555	583	504	543	512	627	467	589
April	533	451	586	630	633	492	454	497
May	532	624	634	626	621	639	501	674
June	705	756	779	858	736	814	579	699
July	738	703	805	727	636	694	640	755
August	479	439	611	561	577	528	505	658
September	391	435	563	423	435	486	488	551
October	483	429	901	587	558	558	329	571
November	389	401	519	413	394	527	255	550
December	952	1,112	1,302	1,461	1,311	1,233	1,507	1,304
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	290	397	1,319	1,961	2,097	1,946	1,245	2,185
January	22	37	153	177	188	329	47	758
February	14	43	95	142	176	64	353	425
March	24	32	163	250	130	130	52	84
April	33	29	120	158	250	109	33	65
May	24	33	189	159	164	117	24	109
June	11	44	98	130	90	122	27	102
July	24	42	171	221	145	214	10	166
August	35	50	113	221	177	276	32	145
September	19	18	76	128	223	157	30	60
October	18	14	33	131	155	145	19	66
November	21	15	34	100	160	110	64	78
December	45	40	74	144	239	173	554	127
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 AND 2005-2011								
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	38,678	38,595	38,796	38,706	39,827	40,647	35,090	43,851
January	2,724	2,960	2,665	3,095	2,776	2,982	3,131	3,471
February	2,453	2,342	2,578	2,393	2,779	2,463	1,594	2,036
March	3,329	2,709	2,864	3,278	2,630	3,265	2,331	3,244
April	2,730	3,029	3,225	2,650	2,951	2,818	2,468	3,130
May	2,999	3,567	3,035	3,150	3,623	3,053	2,706	3,549
June	4,667	4,766	4,542	4,867	4,414	4,812	3,225	4,699
July	4,880	4,640	4,849	4,424	4,884	4,687	3,671	5,823
August	3,208	2,786	2,896	3,570	3,881	3,297	2,675	5,285
September	2,506	2,497	2,319	2,143	2,546	2,443	2,784	2,589
October	2,407	2,315	2,443	2,373	2,505	2,805	2,663	2,716
November	2,440	2,376	2,895	2,596	2,618	2,765	3,035	2,603
December	4,335	4,608	4,485	4,167	4,220	5,257	4,807	4,706
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2001 & 2005-2011								
Citizenship	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2001
Total	6,895	6,661	7,765	8,474	8,699	10,071	7,438	5,365
Canada	58	57	42	67	93	67	50	50
United States	4078	4,131	4,461	4,898	5,147	6,173	4,181	2,637
Europe	169	154	162	195	207	212	256	250
South Asia	0	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Southeast Asia	1	1	1	4	1	2	-	5
East Asia	42	22	40	53	29	93	40	70
Australia	719	529	635	674	565	722	512	371
New Zealand	1,816	1,749	2,387	2,562	2,597	2,716	2,194	1,832
Pacific	12	16	33	19	54	57	194	116
Other areas	-	2	3	2	6	28	11	33
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9
United States	59.1	62.0	57.5	57.8	59.2	61.3	56.2	49.2
Europe	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.4	4.7
South Asia	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Southeast Asia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1
East Asia	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.3
Australia	10.4	7.9	8.2	8.0	6.5	7.2	6.9	6.9
New Zealand	26.3	26.3	30.7	30.2	29.9	27.0	29.5	34.1
Pacific	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.6	2.2
Other areas	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6
NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.								
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2001 & 2005-2011

	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005		2001	
Purpose	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Total	67,470	68,833	67,513	69,391	70,848	71,567	72,999	74,499	72,423	73,733	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908	88,650	88,646
Business	5,414	5,252	5,873	5,819	6,407	5,310	5,337	4,853	5,214	4,269	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983	7,689	7,334
Tourist	5,682	7,077	6,126	6,661	6,474	7,765	7,084	8,479	7,521	8,700	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438	6,535	5,365
Visit relative	10,833	10,529	10,630	10,418	10,663	9,702	11,861	10,334	11,356	10,410	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684	21,785	20,986
Employment	6,474	6,577	6,431	6,846	7,161	8,160	6,995	7,773	6,508	7,600	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468	6,977	8,925
In-transit	633	290	473	397	1,587	1,319	2,433	1,961	2,638	2,099	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245	1,994	2,185
Returning residents	38,182	38,678	37,540	38,595	38,205	38,796	37,049	38,706	38,930	40,221	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090	43,670	43,851
Crew	252	419	439	562	351	515	496	377	256	434	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deported	..	11	1	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts Festival	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,744	2,016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population. Election data is reproduced in this publication because this is not an election year.

There were 16,124 people who registered to vote in the General Election on November 2, 2010. This is a drop of 4% compared to the 2008 General Election which registered 16,780 voters. Although this many people registered to vote in the 2008 and 2010 general elections, only 68% and 74% actually voted in the two general elections respectively. The Tualauta County cast the most votes (14%) in the 2010 General Election followed by Itua County with 13.4% in the same election.

In the 2010 General Election, the majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 (47.6%). About 23.8 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with 10.2 percent. The 50-64 age group made up 18.5 percent of registered voters. A total of 7,508 males (46.6 percent) registered to vote while 8,616 females (53.4 percent) registered to vote in the 2010 General Election.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010					
Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	11,019	100.0			
1 Manu'a	760	6.9	10 Ma'oputasi	319	2.9
Faleasao	183		Atu'u, Leloaloa	319	
Fitiuta	251				
Tau	326		11 Ma'oputasi	461	4.2
			Aua	461	
2 Manu'a	410	3.7			
Ofu	228		12 Ituau	1,477	13.4
Olosega, Sili	182		Fagasa	242	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	134	
3 Vaifanua	616	5.6	Nu'uuli	1,101	
Alao	136				
Aoa	105		13 Fofu	937	8.5
Tula, Onenoa	169		Leone	937	
Vatia	206				
			14 Alataua	461	4.2
4 Sa'ole	409	3.7	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	72	
Alofau	103		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	119	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	147		Nua, Se'etaga	126	
Aunu'u	159		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	144	
5 Sua I	486	4.4	15 Tualauta	1,540	14.0
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	96		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	252	
Fagaitua	147		Ili'ili	307	
Laulii	243		Pavaiai	274	
			Tafuna	434	
6 Sua II	366	3.3	Vaitogi	273	
Afono	148				
Masausi, Sailele	66		16 Tualatai	669	6.1
Masefau	152		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	221	
			Taputimu	136	
7 Ma'oputasi	452	4.1	Vailoatai	312	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	252				
Utulei, Gataivai	200		17 Aitulagi	429	3.9
			Aasu, Aoloau	304	
8 Ma'oputasi	497	4.5	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	125	
Fagatogo	497				
			18 Swains Island	7	0.1
9 Ma'oputasi	723	6.6			
Pago Pago	723				
SOURCE: Election Office					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION									
BY DISTRICT: 2006, 2008 AND 2010									
	2010			2008			2006		
Voting District	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	16,124	11,019	68	16,780	12,419	74	14,281	11,132	78
1 Manu'a	985	760	77	1,027	794	77	907	780	86
2 Manu'a	493	410	83	506	425	84	479	419	88
3 Vaifanua	860	616	72	905	659	73	781	617	79
4 Sa'ole	571	409	72	638	489	77	658	349	53
5 Sua I	707	486	69	735	558	76	609	467	77
6 Sua II	487	366	75	493	377	76	427	353	83
7 Ma'oputasi	657	452	69	700	502	72	603	477	79
8 Ma'oputasi	682	497	73	705	521	74	616	493	80
9 Ma'oputasi	1,104	723	65	1,163	871	75	976	759	78
10 Ma'oputasi	433	319	74	418	311	74	344	299	87
11 Ma'oputasi	639	461	72	671	504	75	597	488	82
12 Itu'au	2,096	1,477	70	2,147	1,590	74	1,780	1,409	79
13 Fofu	1,264	937	74	1,271	970	76	1,095	883	81
14 Alataua	655	461	70	693	501	72	588	450	77
15 Tualauta	2,887	1,540	53	3,038	2,164	71	2,368	1,756	74
16 Tualatai	959	669	70	955	684	72	813	632	78
17 Aitulagi	636	429	67	706	493	70	632	496	79
Swains island	9	7	78	9	6	67	8	5	63
SOURCE: Election Office									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	16,124	7,508	8,616	7,676	3,831	2,978	1,639
1 Manu'a	985	478	507	408	252	210	115
Faleasao	237	112	125	90	67	56	24
Fitiuta	314	153	161	121	89	56	48
Tau	434	213	221	197	96	98	43
2 Manu'a	493	246	247	176	129	119	69
Ofu	267	134	133	103	63	64	37
Olosega - Sili	226	112	114	73	66	55	32
3 Vaifanua	860	396	464	383	229	147	101
Alao	180	85	95	74	52	34	20
Aoa	155	75	80	74	40	28	13
Tula - Onenoe	231	106	125	98	53	46	34
Vatia	294	130	164	137	84	39	34
4 Sa'ole	571	276	295	212	165	125	69
Alofau	159	77	82	56	60	27	16
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	203	99	104	73	49	52	29
Aunu'u	209	100	109	83	56	46	24
5 Sua I	707	329	378	323	194	125	65
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	158	77	81	78	32	31	17
Fagaitua	217	99	118	89	66	39	23
Lauli, Aumi, Tafananai	332	153	179	156	96	55	25
6 Sua II	487	217	270	221	120	86	60
Afono	191	92	99	83	53	37	18
Masausi - Sailele	98	39	59	44	23	17	14
Masefau	198	86	112	94	44	32	28
7 Ma'oputasi	657	287	370	271	179	118	89
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	361	153	208	147	99	66	49
Utulei, Gataivai	296	134	162	124	80	52	40
8 Ma'oputasi	682	324	358	317	167	145	53
Fagatogo	682	324	358	317	167	145	53
Continued on next page.							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION							
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 2, 2010 (continued)							
Voting District and Village	Age Group						
	Total	Males	Females	18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	1,104	511	593	525	290	185	104
Pago Pago	1,104	511	593	525	290	185	104
10 Ma'oputasi	433	209	224	238	98	58	39
Atu'u - Leloaloe - Satala	433	209	224	238	98	58	39
11 Ma'oputasi	639	284	355	309	171	98	61
Aua	639	284	355	309	171	98	61
12 Ituaui	2,096	979	1,117	1,026	493	377	200
Fagasa	339	157	182	156	84	66	33
Matu'u, Faganeanea	185	88	97	81	53	33	18
Nu'uuli	1,572	734	838	789	356	278	149
13 Fofu	1,264	572	692	593	284	267	120
Leone	1,264	572	692	593	284	267	120
14 Alataua	655	326	329	316	149	110	80
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	116	56	60	62	20	21	13
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	172	88	84	73	47	29	23
Nua, Se'etaga	167	89	78	76	39	25	27
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	200	93	107	105	43	35	17
15 Tualata	2,887	1,306	1,581	1,517	580	500	290
Faleniui, Mapusaga, Mesepa	503	237	266	294	92	79	38
Ili'ili	559	254	305	252	114	112	81
Pavaia'i	472	224	248	220	122	88	42
Tafuna	887	376	511	533	156	129	69
Vaitogi	466	215	251	218	96	92	60
16 Tualatai	959	454	505	507	189	191	72
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	338	164	174	182	67	62	27
Taputimu	187	88	99	98	35	39	15
Vailoatai	434	202	232	227	87	90	30
17 Aitulasi	636	309	327	333	140	111	52
Aasu, Aolou	438	213	225	224	94	79	41
Malaeloa, Aitulasi	198	96	102	109	46	32	11
18 Swains Island	9	5	4	1	2	6	-
SOURCE: Election Office							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2010					
General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
SOURCE: Election Office					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

In 2002, the American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast to the previous years. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trend from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected \$267 million in revenues and spent \$266 million in Fiscal Year 2010. The resulting surplus was \$507 thousand. In Fiscal Year 2009, the government collected \$211.1 million in revenues and spent \$221.9 million resulting in a \$10 million deficit. Federal grants accounted for 55 percent of revenues in FY 2010. Local taxes accounted for 22 percent of revenues in the same fiscal year. In Fiscal Year 2010, thirty percent of expenditures were for Education/Culture and thirty percent were for General Government.

In Fiscal Year 2009, Federal grants accounted for fifty-three percent of revenues and local taxes amounted to twenty-five percent of revenues.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES					
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2010					
		Governmental Fund Types			
Subject	Total	General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	267,357,356	88,176,580	146,130,062	5,772,514	27,278,200
Taxes	58,933,172	56,489,609	-	2,443,563	-
Licenses and Permits	1,003,204	1,003,204	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	183,753,528	13,448,705	145,108,703	-	25,196,120
Charges for Services	7,587,204	5,545,817	-	-	2,041,387
Fines and Fees	2,615,910	2,523,215	-	92,695	-
Interdepartmental	6,391,129	6,391,129	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,136,256	-	-	2,136,256	-
Miscellaneous	4,936,953	2,774,901	1,021,359	1,100,000	40,693
Total Expenditure	266,849,361	90,077,513	146,130,062	6,327,856	24,313,930
General Government	79,397,977	29,233,771	34,142,832	67	16,021,307
Education and Culture	78,517,090	28,401,129	50,115,961	-	-
Economic Development	23,102,759	7,791,050	14,873,917	-	437,792
Health and Recreation	27,064,572	8,094,051	18,970,521	-	-
Public Safety	17,721,605	9,773,723	7,947,882	-	-
Public Works	26,862,738	6,783,789	20,078,949	-	-
Capital Improvements	7,854,831	-	-	-	7,854,831
Principal	3,452,982	-	-	3,452,982	-
Interest	2,874,807	-	-	2,874,807	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	507,995	(1,900,933)	-	(555,342)	2,964,270
Other financing sources (uses):					
Loan proceeds	2,430,263	2,430,263	-	-	-
Transfers In	673,854	281,703	-	390,151	2,000
Transfer Out	(8,413,865)	(8,180,861)	-	-	(233,004)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(5,309,748)	(5,468,895)	-	390,151	(231,004)
Changes in fund balances	(4,801,753)	(7,369,828)	-	(165,191)	2,733,266
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	6,304,366	(754,648)	-	286,602	6,772,412
Change in Reserve for Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	1,502,613	(8,124,476)	-	121,411	9,505,678
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2001 TO FY2010

Function	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Revenue All Sources	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222
Expenditure All Sources	266,849,361	221,975,079	200,758,517	179,022,404	202,490,440
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	507,995	(10,822,315)	192,728	(7,054,415)	(7,248,218)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(5,309,748)	868,361	(1,518,714)	(875,486)	8,847,569
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	2,430,263	2,946,409	-	-	10,000,000
Operating Transfers In	673,854	2,086,056	7,554,309	1,807,926	459,000
Operating Transfers Out	(8,413,865)	(4,164,104)	(9,073,023)	(2,683,412)	(1,611,431)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(4,801,753)	(9,953,954)	(1,325,986)	(7,929,901)	1,599,351
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418	25,214,811
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	-	-	(1,073,157)	226,946	(453,744)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418

Continued below.

**Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES:
2001 TO 2010 (Continued)**

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Revenue All Sources	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080
Expenditure All Sources	192,498,724	192,421,535	170,748,872	180,541,130	189,838,287
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(10,484,112)	(3,543,967)	27,188,173	30,989,810	(16,016,207)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(2,209,877)	(2,371,449)	2,196,503	734,881	4,953,273
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	3,050,000	-	13,107,339
Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	2,442,661	3,649,418
Operating Transfers In	4,202,514	5,894,635	1,989,139	2,224,258	1,600,000
Operating Transfers Out	(6,412,391)	(8,266,084)	(2,842,636)	(3,932,038)	(13,403,484)
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(12,693,989)	(5,915,416)	29,384,676	31,724,691	(11,062,934)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	37,826,655	43,236,517	15,233,174	16,491,517	28,274,626
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	82,145	505,552	1,381,333	-	-
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	25,214,811	37,826,653	43,236,517	15,233,174	(22,239,467)

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa

Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2009 Report.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE										
(GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2001 TO FY2010										
Function	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Revenues	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989	195,242,222	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080
Taxes	58,933,172	52,895,909	58,853,591	50,369,760	58,028,656	50,396,685	54,841,157	50,982,945	55,430,564	28,400,302
Licenses & Permits	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,382,906	1,026,761	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549	826,293	652,510
Insurance claim/proceeds	-	-	-	-	1,109,955	290,003	-	30,000,000	40,000,000	46,131,562
Intergovernmental	183,753,528	134,070,264	108,494,257	101,975,776	113,090,007	111,783,137	113,960,653	97,530,861	95,366,789	84,503,976
Charges for services	7,587,204	7,910,518	7,822,360	7,908,443	8,514,017	8,437,856	7,710,281	8,666,185	9,983,174	4,763,100
Fines & Fees	2,615,910	2,902,639	2,872,900	2,465,064	2,367,292	1,869,332	2,249,387	1,631,126	1,777,983	1,514,349
Interdepartmental	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493	5,218,104	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945	4,405,110	3,965,960
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	890,289	959,191	966,144	1,130,421	1,173,890	-
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,980,847
Miscellaneous	4,936,953	3,891,449	13,001,868	3,482,684	4,997,141	1,747,399	2,770,394	2,259,013	2,567,137	909,474
Local Revenue Collection	75,076,443	68,513,302	83,543,486	65,608,857	74,933,867	63,611,155	68,969,937	64,870,818	70,585,151	36,239,735
US Federal Grants/Assistance	190,144,657	140,135,757	115,036,190	105,427,269	118,308,111	117,154,263	118,941,487	101,935,806	99,771,899	88,469,936
Insurance Claims/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Proceeds	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863	2,000,244	1,249,194	966,144	31,130,421	41,173,890	46,131,562
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Territory of American Samoa										
Basic Financial Statements Year ended September 30, 2009 Report										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2001 TO FY2010										
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)										
Function	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	264,718	221,975	200,758	179,022	202,490	192,499	192,422	170,747	180,541	189,840
General Government	79,398	38,190	38,313	51,094	47,862	45,555	61,874	53,752	55,759	75,791
Public Safety	17,722	14,668	22,693	13,224	12,426	11,827	12,810	10,908	9,481	9,737
Public Works	26,863	27,480	6,047	8,848	18,907	5,801	7,215	7,005	14,098	11,021
Health and Recreation	27,065	32,043	31,018	15,074	32,672	31,952	37,104	-	-	25,306
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,053	26,841	-
Education and Culture	78,517	76,373	73,274	64,659	70,703	65,881	53,629	46,412	51,291	43,644
Economic Development	23,103	15,380	16,516	14,342	4,753	20,083	9,988	10,216	11,449	10,475
Capital Projects	7,858	11,621	4,631	7,333	11,434	7,411	5,806	7,237	7,444	9,296
Debt Service	4,192	-	-	-	-	-	3,996	-	-	4,570
Principal	-	3,572	4,647	2,471	2,201	2,495	-	2,472	2,478	-
Interest	-	2,648	3,619	1,977	1,532	1,494	-	1,692	1,700	-
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	30.0	17.2	19.1	28.5	23.6	23.7	32.2	31.5	30.9	39.9
Public Safety	6.7	6.6	11.3	7.4	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.1
Public Works	10.1	12.4	3.0	4.9	9.3	3.0	3.7	4.1	7.8	5.8
Health and Recreation	10.2	14.4	15.5	8.4	16.1	16.6	19.3	0.0	-	13.3
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.2	14.9	-
Education and Culture	29.7	34.4	36.5	36.1	34.9	34.2	27.9	27.2	28.4	23.0
Economic Development	8.7	6.9	8.2	8.0	2.3	10.4	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.5
Capital Projects	3.0	5.2	2.3	4.1	5.6	3.8	3.0	4.2	4.1	4.9
Debt Service	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.0	2.1	0.0	-	2.4
Principal	-	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	-	1.4	1.4	-
Interest	-	1.2	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	-	1.0	0.9	-
NOTE: Changes to Total Expenditure for FY 2002, 2003 and 2005										
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2001 TO FY2010

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)										
Function	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
(In thousands)										
Total Expenditure	90,078	90,686	89,791	75,555	89,443	87,580	97,476	92,581	91,711	71,018
General Government	29,234	31,728	31,232	30,871	30,384	31,796	45,528	45,528 1/	45,528 2/	37,811 3/
Public Safety	9,774	9,064	8,024	7,990	7,968	6,857	6,498	6,259	5,872	5,228
Public Works	6,784	6,588	6,047	6,579	6,105	5,801	5,497	5,383	5,478	4,842
Health and Recreation	8,094	8,197	4,550	3,067	11,670	10,087	9,016	7,783	8,729	2,217
Education and Culture	28,401	27,868	28,700	22,672	28,563	27,805	26,484	23,487	3,701	17,475
Economic Development	7,791	7,241	11,238	4,376	4,753	5,234	4,453	4,141	22,403	3,445

NOTE: 1/ FY 2003 includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$13,500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

2/ FY 2002 General Government includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$18,000,000 related to an insurance settlement of punitive damages.

3/ FY 2001 includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$20,759,252 and \$23,21,8714 of repayment to federal agencies as a result of an insurance settlement.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2001 TO FY2010

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)										
Function	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Revenue	88,177	81,434	99,764	73,330	81,170	75,974	85,707	108,756	121,330	74,095
Taxes	56,490	50,787	56,521	50,680	55,786	48,080	52,676	49,016	53,275	26,390
Licenses and Permits	1,003	913	993	1,026	1,027	1,160	1,399	1,332	826	653
Intergovernmental, DOI	13,449	13,340	14,679	9,986	8,964	14,802	20,134	18,365	15,286	14,872
Charges for Services	5,546	6,094	5,880	4,117	4,411	4,243	3,747	3,598	4,675	3,282
Fines and fees	2,523	2,811	2,786	2,442	2,277	1,777	2,132	1,509	1,653	1,514
Interdepartmental	6,391	6,065	6,542	3,451	5,218	5,371	4,981	4,405	4,405	3,966
Miscellaneous Revenues	2,775	1,424	12,363	1,628	3,487	541	638	30,531 1/	41,210 2/	23,418 3/

NOTE: 1/ Insurance proceeds of \$30,000,000 for post judgement interest from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

2/ Insurance proceeds of \$40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

3/ Insurance proceeds of \$22,912,848 for Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

Total employment in 2010 and 2011 were estimated at 18,862 and 18,028 respectively. General government and the four authorities made up 34 percent of the workforce in 2011. In 2010, it went up 36 percent. Employment dropped to 10,028 in 2011. Both government and the private sector employment dropped in 2011.

The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) ordered new wage increases for American Samoa. The law stipulated \$0.50 increases to current local minimum wages every year until it reaches the US minimum wage of \$7.25 an hour. Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa had another fifty-cent increase on May 25, 2009. In 2010, a bill was passed to postpone the 50 cents increases for 2010 and 2011 until September 30, 2012 when this issue will be discussed again in the U.S. Congress. The current minimum wage rates by industry in American Samoa still remain on the last 50 cents increase on May 25, 2009.

In 2000, the median household income was \$18,219. Close to \$150 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2000. Thus, the per capita income was \$4,357.

In 2000, about 62 percent of all persons or 50 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Out of every ten families is a female householder with children. Of the 3,889 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 71 percent of them were responsible for childcare.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2001 TO 2011											
Labor force status	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Employment	18,028	18,862	14,108	16,990	17,047	17,395	17,344	17,354	17,407	17,230	17,113
Total Government	6,177	6,782	6,004	6,035	6,052	5,894	6,064	5,754	5,621	5,397	5,283
General Government	4,703	5,226	4,486	4,610	4,680	4,494	4,672	4,325	4,312	4,187	4,134
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	185	195	163	160	162	171	172	166	166	159	156
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	482	594	588	534	587	559	580	598	570	555	540
American Samoa Power Authority	457	446	458	428	403	409	394	374	330	281	250
American Samoa Community College	350	321	309	303	220	261	246	291	243	215	203
Canneries	1,815	1,553	1,562	4,861	4,633	4,757	4,546	4,600	5,036	5,133	5,230
Other/Private Sector	10,036	10,527	6,542	6,094	6,362	6,744	6,734	7,000	6,750	6,700	6,600
SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License database 2009-2010											

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010			
Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.			

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 2001 TO 2011**

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2011	4,703	-	-	-	-
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250	-
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140	-
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185	-
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185	-
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197	-
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-
2002	4,187	408	3,309	470	-
2001	4,134	421	3,126	587	-
NOTE: Breakdown for 2011 is not available.					
SOURCE: Department of Human Resources					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

		In labor force								
	Total		Civilian labor force						Not in labor force	
District	16+		Employed		Unemployed		Armed			Subsist.
County	years	Total	Total	Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent	Forces	Total	only
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	33,945	17,664	17,627	16,718	2,871	909	5.4	37	16,281	2,266
Eastern District	14,020	7,297	7,284	6,980	915	304	4.4	13	6,723	605
Manu'a District	785	449	449	353	168	96	27.2	-	336	148
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Western District	19,118	9,912	9,888	9,379	1,786	509	5.4	24	9,206	1,503
COUNTIES										
Ituau	2,557	1,318	1,317	1,253	107	64	5.1	1	1,239	102
Ma'oputasi	7,104	3,982	3,974	3,824	247	150	3.9	8	3,122	177
Sa'ole	1,046	492	490	469	95	21	4.5	2	554	27
Sua	2,001	895	894	840	209	54	6.4	1	1,106	138
Vaifanua	1,312	610	609	594	257	15	2.5	1	702	161
Faleasao	87	31	31	30	12	1	3.3	-	56	25
Fitiuta	190	102	102	98	50	4	4.1	-	88	51
Ofu	179	115	115	62	4	53	85.5	-	64	6
Olosega	117	87	87	57	39	30	52.6	-	30	11
Ta'u	212	114	114	106	63	8	7.5	-	98	55
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Lealataua	3,338	1,743	1,740	1,616	304	124	7.7	3	1,595	273
Leasina	1,020	480	479	462	132	17	3.7	1	540	112
Ttualatai	1,734	869	869	800	413	69	8.6	-	865	392
Tualauta	13,026	6,820	6,800	6,501	937	299	4.6	20	6,206	726

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY GENDER AND DSTRIC: 2000				
		District		
				Manu'a/ Swains
Status	Total	Eastern	Western	
16 years and over, worked in 1999	17,751	7,402	9,954	395
Males	10,279	4,373	5,664	242
1 to 26 weeks	1,010	453	540	17
27 to 39 weeks	368	184	178	6
40 weeks or more	8,901	3,736	4,946	219
Full -time, year round	7,577	3,141	4,237	199
Females	7,472	3,029	4,290	153
1 to 26 weeks	953	298	637	18
27 to 39 weeks	285	126	157	2
40 weeks or more	6,234	2,605	3,496	133
Full -time, year round	5,162	2,147	2,919	96
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000 Census of Population				
ASG Department of Commerce				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000			
District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	5,967	4,145	1,822
Eastern District	2,547	1,771	776
Manu'a District	211	147	64
Swains Island	2	2	-
Western District	3,207	2,225	982
COUNTIES			
Ituau	487	337	150
Ma'oputasi	1,225	823	402
Sa'ole	230	168	62
Sua	363	279	84
Vaifanua	242	164	78
Faleasao	17	8	9
Fitiuta	57	34	23
Ofu	36	29	7
Olosega	42	35	7
Ta'u	59	41	18
Swains Island	2	2	-
Lealataua	634	437	197
Leasina	142	101	41
Ttualatai	271	202	69
Tualauta	2,160	1,485	675
Continued on next page.			

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)				
	Sales and office County occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	2,966	533	1,868	5,384
Eastern District	1,253	337	672	2,171
Manu'a District	33	9	78	22
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Western District	1,679	186	1,116	3,191
COUNTIES				
Ituau	279	20	118	349
Ma'oputasi	682	298	372	1,247
Sa'ole	60	2	55	122
Sua	148	10	78	241
Vaifanua	84	7	49	212
Faleasao	4	1	5	3
Fitiuta	7	3	23	8
Ofu	8	3	8	7
Olosega	5	1	8	1
Ta'u	9	1	34	3
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Lealataua	258	18	195	511
Leasina	73	6	54	187
Ttualatai	158	13	104	254
Tualauta	1,190	149	763	2,239
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000									
		Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting County	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation, ware- housing, & utilities	Informa- tion	Finance insurance, real estate
District	Employed	mining							
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,718	517	1,066	5,900	361	1,429	1,036	323	311
Eastern District	6,980	347	308	2,562	134	472	413	161	134
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34	6	7
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Western District	9,379	156	672	3,336	226	955	588	156	170
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,253	18	83	356	44	132	65	21	40
Ma'oputasi	3,824	313	136	1,486	67	270	267	98	55
Sa'ole	469	6	36	135	2	19	27	7	11
Sua	840	7	17	328	20	37	31	29	18
Vaifanua	594	3	36	257	1	14	23	6	10
Faleasao	30	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	1
Fitiuta	98	3	32	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ofu	62	4	7	1	-	1	9	3	3
Olosega	57	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-
Ta'u	106	3	35	1	-	-	4	2	3
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,616	25	125	549	39	113	89	19	30
Leasina	462	6	39	184	8	27	30	12	6
Ttualatai	800	8	62	284	17	49	52	27	13
Tualauta	6,501	117	446	2,319	162	766	417	98	121
Continued on next page.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Professional	Education,	Arts, entertainment,	Other services,	
District	management,	health &	recreation, hotel &	(except public	Public
County	administrative	social services	food services	administration)	administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	239	2,856	624	506	1,550
Eastern District	73	1,209	278	183	706
Manu'a District	-	145	1	2	56
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Western District	166	1,501	345	321	787
COUNTIES					
Ituau	14	218	64	43	155
Ma'oputasi	30	516	182	88	316
Sa'ole	8	150	6	8	54
Sua	19	176	16	33	109
Vaifanua	2	149	10	11	72
Faleasao	-	7	-	-	9
Fitiuta	-	37	-	1	18
Ofu	-	27	1	-	6
Olosega	-	32	-	1	7
Ta'u	-	42	-	-	16
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Lealataua	20	335	63	47	162
Leasina	10	82	14	7	37
Tualatai	8	147	15	25	93
Tualauta	128	937	253	242	495
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,946	11,346	228	5,002	336	34
Eastern District	7,066	4,666	86	2,171	122	21
Manu'a District	353	74	-	274	5	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Western District	9,521	6,603	142	2,554	209	13
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,275	804	22	417	24	8
Ma'oputasi	3,878	2,782	54	944	86	12
Sa'ole	470	220	1	246	3	-
Sua	846	518	6	313	8	1
Vaifanua	597	342	3	251	1	-
Faleasao	30	5	-	25	-	-
Fitiuta	98	22	-	74	2	-
Ofu	62	11	-	49	2	-
Olosega	57	4	-	53	-	-
Ta'u	106	32	-	73	1	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Lealataua	1,623	1,029	7	549	34	4
Leasina	463	327	1	134	1	-
Ttualatai	813	507	13	282	9	2
Tualauta	6,622	4,740	121	1,589	165	7
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 TO 2009									
Industry	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:									
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54
Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) applied the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa on May 25, 2009.									
S.2009 Bill was passed by the U.S. Congress which postponed the fifty-cents increase until September 30, 2015.									
SOURCE: Federal Registers									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000												
		Less	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$75,000	Median	Mean
District	House-	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	h-hold	h-hold
County	holds	\$2,500	\$4,999	\$9,999	\$14,999	\$24,999	\$34,999	\$49,999	\$74,999	more	income (\$)	income (\$)
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	9,349	509	250	1,585	1,535	2,079	1,226	1,029	739	397	18,219	26,093
Eastern District	3,845	179	91	679	623	901	501	432	290	149	18,271	25,389
Manu'a District	273	16	15	65	45	60	29	22	13	8	14,338	22,132
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Western District	5,224	313	144	839	867	1,116	696	573	436	240	18,445	26,827
COUNTIES												
Ituau	712	44	14	122	88	185	94	77	61	27	18,889	26,412
Ma'oputasi	1,906	77	43	310	336	429	266	209	151	85	18,705	26,300
Sa'ole	283	10	7	51	45	59	36	40	22	13	19,196	27,059
Sua	566	29	14	108	87	136	65	70	38	19	18,351	23,902
Vaifanua	378	19	13	88	67	92	40	36	18	5	15,152	19,847
Faleasao	29	3	1	4	5	7	5	1	2	1	16,250	21,600
Fitiuta	57	3	4	8	11	11	8	7	3	2	16,563	24,064
Ofu	63	5	5	13	13	14	5	4	2	2	12,361	24,851
Olosega	50	2	2	20	5	13	3	2	2	1	10,500	16,988
Ta'u	74	3	3	20	11	15	8	8	4	2	15,000	22,013
Swains Island	7	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Lealataua	916	45	25	151	124	214	142	95	82	38	19,868	26,277
Leasina	276	17	11	42	63	58	42	25	14	4	15,543	21,183
Ttualatai	445	25	10	61	76	100	57	66	37	13	19,330	25,541
Tualauta	3,587	226	98	585	604	744	455	387	303	185	18,213	27,562
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile												

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:				
1969 TO 1999				
	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income				
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (1999-1989)	43.4	40.8	42.0	122.7
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.				
ASG Department of Commerce				

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000					
	Workers	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside
District	16 years		Same	Different	outside
County	and over	Total	county	county	American Samoa
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,642	16,496	6,788	9,708	146
Eastern District	6,936	6,811	3,736	3,075	125
Manu'a District	349	348	264	84	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Western District	9,351	9,331	2,788	6,543	20
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,250	1,247	279	968	3
Ma'oputasi	3,790	3,674	3,174	500	116
Sa'ole	467	466	91	375	1
Sua	835	833	88	745	2
Vaifanua	594	591	104	487	3
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Fitiuta	98	98	84	14	-
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	57	57	40	17	-
Ta'u	103	103	77	26	-
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Lealataua	1,606	1,602	325	1,277	4
Leasina	460	459	46	413	1
Tualatai	796	796	43	753	-
Tualauta	6,489	6,474	2,374	4,100	15
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	80	80	7	73	-
Afao	55	54	4	50	1
Afono	125	125	16	109	-
Agugulu	18	18	4	14	-
Alao	134	133	10	123	1
Alega	16	15	2	13	1
Alofau	142	142	23	119	-
Amaluia	56	55	8	47	1
Amanave	88	88	20	68	-
Amaua	16	16	1	15	-
Amouli	144	144	27	117	-
Anua	213	107	106	1	106
Aoa	128	127	20	107	1
Aoloau	209	209	31	178	-
Asili	76	76	14	62	-
Atu'u	140	140	125	15	-
Aua	650	649	551	98	1
Auasi	38	37	3	34	1
Aumi	67	67	4	63	-
Aunu'u	96	96	31	65	-
Auto	80	80	6	74	-
Avaio	14	14	-	14	-
Faga'alu	335	335	268	67	-
Faga'itua	94	93	13	80	1
Fagali'i	66	66	15	51	-
Fagamalo	9	9	3	6	-
Faganeanea	45	45	7	38	-
Fagasa	222	222	28	194	-
Fagatogo	675	671	595	76	4
Failolo	32	32	5	27	-
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Falenui	511	509	146	363	2
Fatumafuti	32	32	25	7	-
Futiga	233	233	15	218	-
Ili'ili	720	718	275	443	2
Lauli'i	255	255	23	232	-
Leloaloa	175	175	150	25	-
Leone	985	983	204	779	2
Leusoali'i	48	48	46	2	-
Continued on next page.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Amerian Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	79	79	58	21	-
Maia	50	50	38	12	-
Malaeimi	325	325	113	212	-
Malaeloa/A	171	170	8	162	1
Malaeloa/I	171	171	12	159	-
Maloata	4	4	1	3	-
Mapusagafo	473	472	174	298	1
Masausi	41	41	5	36	-
Masefau	92	92	16	76	-
Matu'u	104	104	15	89	-
Mesepa	147	147	60	87	-
Nua	62	62	13	49	-
Nu'uuli	1,513	1,507	435	1,072	6
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	56	56	39	17	-
Onenoa	49	49	11	38	-
Pagai	35	35	6	29	-
Pago Pago	1,343	1,340	1,173	167	3
Pava'ia'i	618	618	220	398	-
Poloa	63	63	16	47	-
Sa'ilele	29	29	-	29	-
Se'etaga	80	80	18	62	-
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	24	24	19	5	-
Swains	6	6	-	6	-
Tafuna	2,717	2,710	1,052	1,658	7
Taputimu	134	134	4	130	-
Tula	110	110	22	88	-
Utulei	227	225	181	44	2
Utumea East	18	18	3	15	-
Utumea West	12	12	-	12	-
Vailoatai	258	258	12	246	-
Vaitogi	341	341	125	216	-
Vatia	173	172	41	131	1

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999						
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
	American Samoa			Eastern District		
		American			American	
		Samoa	Samoa		Samoa	Samoa
Income Levels	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
With related children age under 18 years	7,565	2,940	3,655	3,065	1,390	1,375
With related children age under 5 years	4,600	1,675	2,360	1,890	830	890
Female householder, no husband present	1,400	730	559	635	365	240
With related children age under 18 years	1,195	615	494	535	305	205
With related children age under 6 years	670	320	309	320	170	135
Individuals	56,935	32,260	17,605	23,345	14,110	6,695
18 years and over	31,640	11,420	15,440	13,150	5,445	5,985
65 years and over	1,890	1,035	690	815	500	260
Related children under 18 years	25,195	20,795	2,125	10,160	8,650	695
Related children 5 to 17 years	17,460	13,925	1,705	7,020	5,800	555
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2,570	465	1,074	1,120	200	480
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	5,070	1,635	2,890	2,030	775	1,080
Percent	58.2	47.3	71.4	56.9	47.5	69.9
With related children age under 18 years	4,705	1,480	2,720	1,870	705	1,010
Percent	62	167	232	61	51	74
age under 5 years	3,100	930	1,825	1,230	450	675
Percent	67.4	55.8	77.3	65.1	54.2	75.8
Female householder, no husband present	865	405	394	375	190	165
Percent	62			59	52	69
With related children						
age under 18 years	780	350	374	340	165	155
Percent	65.3	57.7	74.7	63.6	54.1	75.6
age under 6 years	455	195	234	210	100	100
Percent	67.9	59.4	75.8	65.6	58.8	74.1
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999						
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
		American Samoa	Samoa		American Samoa	Samoa
Income Levels	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
With related children age under 18 years	4,295	1,390	2,250	200	160	30
With related children age under 5 years	2,595	755	1,445	115	90	25
Female householder, no husband present	720	330	315	40	35	4
With related children age under 18 years	625	280	285	35	30	4
With related children age under 6 years	335	135	170	20	15	4
Individuals	32,175	17,000	10,775	1,415	1,150	135
18 years and over	17,735	5,390	9,330	760	585	125
65 years and over	955	425	420	120	110	10
Related children under 18 years	14,380	11,580	1,420	655	565	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	9,985	7,735	1,140	460	390	10
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,405	240	590	50	25	4
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	2,885	740	1,780	155	120	30
Percent	59.00	45.40	72.40	62.00	58.50	75.00
With related children age under 18 years	2,695	665	1,685	140	110	25
Percent	62.70	47.80	74.90	70.00	68.80	83.30
age under 5 years	1,780	415	1,130	85	65	20
Percent	68.6	55.0	78.2	73.9	72.2	80.0
Female householder, no husband present						
Percent	460	190	225	30	25	4
With related children	63.9	57.6	71.4	75.0	71.4	100.0
age under 18 years	415	165	215	25	20	4
Percent	66.4	58.9	75.4	71.4	66.7	100.0
age under 6 years	230	85	130	10	10	4
Percent	68.7	63.0	76.5	50.0	66.7	100.0
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999						
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF						
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
	American Samoa			Eastern District		
		American			American	
		Samoa	Samoa		Samoa	Samoa
Place of Birth and District	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
Individuals	34,745	19,555	11,825	13,690	8,140	4,385
Percent	61.0	60.6	67.2	58.6	57.7	65.5
18 years and over	17,900	5,430	10,195	7,115	2,505	3,855
Percent	56.6	47.5	66.1	54.1	46.0	64.4
65 years and over	905	435	409	370	205	140
Percent	47.9	41.8	59.4	45.4	41.0	53.8
Related children under 18 years	16,750	14,080	1,579	6,540	5,620	515
Percent	66.50	67.70	74.40	64.40	65.00	74.10
Related children 5 to 17 years	11,490	9,340	1,274	4,490	3,750	410
Percent	65.8	67.1	74.8	64.0	64.7	73.9
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,885	290	954	780	120	425
Percent	73.3	63.4	88.9	69.6	60.0	88.5
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	16,355	9,160	5,540	6,015	3,585	1,940
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40,725	23,020	13,720	16,420	9,885	5,140
Below 185 percent of poverty level	48,765	27,630	15,960	20,015	12,090	6,070
Related children under 18 years.	22,430	18,700	1,995	9,030	7,745	650
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,415	12,415	1,595	6,205	5,175	515
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
No workers	755	375	305	285	170	95
1 worker	2,970	1,185	1,335	1,225	550	535
2 workers	3,090	1,150	1,449	1,255	520	570
3 workers	1,075	420	529	450	210	200
4 workers	505	214	255	225	120	95
5 workers	180	69	95	65	30	30
6 or more workers	135	49	84	55	25	25
Mean family income (dollars)	25,971	86,368	57,777	25,696	29,500	20,462
No workers	7,392	27,687	23,612	8,294	9,805	5,688
1 worker	16,815	60,713	32,260	15,678	18,132	11,698
2 workers	27,839	94,610	71,886	26,791	31,609	20,163
3 workers	38,178	130,574	111,770	37,524	42,145	29,227
4 workers	47,903	172,905	80,062	50,326	56,693	41,311
5 workers	54,411	181,661	93,996	56,955	65,117	48,387
6 or more workers	70,424	202,371	146,878	81,856	96,036	84,048
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999						
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF						
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
		American			American	
		Samoa	Samoa		Samoa	Samoa
Place of Birth and District	Total	born	born	Total	born	born
Individuals	20,140	10,670	7,350	915	745	90
Percent	62.6	62.8	68.2	64.7	64.8	66.7
18 years and over	10,350	2,595	6,260	435	330	80
Percent	58.4	48.1	67.1	57.2	56.4	64.0
65 years and over	475	175	265	60	55	4
Percent	49.7	41.2	63.1	50.0	50.0	40.0
Related children under 18 years	9,730	8,045	1,060	480	415	4
Percent	67.7	69.5	74.6	73.3	73.5	40.0
Related children 5 to 17 years	6,660	5,300	860	340	290	4
Percent	66.7	68.5	75.4	73.9	74.4	40.0
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,080	160	525	25	10	4
Percent	76.9	66.7	89.0	50.0	40.0	100.0
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	9,800	5,145	3,535	545	430	65
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23,240	12,260	8,480	1,070	875	100
Below 185 percent of poverty level	27,505	14,525	9,775	1,245	1,015	115
Related children under 18 years.	12,795	10,425	1,335	605	530	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	8,780	6,875	1,070	430	365	10
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
No workers	435	185	200	30	20	10
1 worker	1,615	530	780	125	105	20
2 workers	1,770	570	875	65	60	4
3 workers	600	195	325	20	15	4
4 workers	275	90	160	4	4	-
5 workers	115	35	65	4	4	-
6 or more workers	75	20	55	4	4	4
Mean family income (dollars)	26,314	32,525	19,975	23,180	24,343	17,340
No workers	6,729	10,502	3,664	9,673	7,380	14,260
1 worker	17,587	22,389	11,932	18,646	20,192	8,630
2 workers	28,566	35,708	19,848	28,278	27,293	31,875
3 workers	38,888	47,656	29,718	41,140	40,773	52,825
4 workers	45,947	58,162	38,751	58,050	58,050	-
5 workers	51,408	71,569	45,609	44,975	44,975	-
6 or more workers	65,387	90,985	52,905	25,275	15,350	9,925
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
			Number of Poverty			
District County	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	34,745	17,900	905	16,748	11,491	1,577
Eastern District	13,688	7,115	370	6,538	4,489	626
Manu'a District	898	426	57	470	336	15
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	0
Western District	20,140	10,348	477	9,732	6,660	936
COUNTIES						
Ituau	2,591	1,352	66	1,217	816	123
Ma'oputasi	6,593	3,441	166	3,136	2,122	384
Sa'ole	1,030	553	39	476	340	32
Sua	1,967	996	55	969	694	53
Vaifanua	1,507	763	44	740	517	34
Faleasao	71	36	6	35	29	0
Fitiuta	227	92	17	135	106	0
Ofu	220	125	12	94	57	4
Olosega	135	60	9	75	51	3
Ta'u	245	113	13	131	93	8
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	0
Lealataua	3,280	1,676	87	1,593	1,096	153
Leasina	1,142	583	29	556	386	25
Ttualatai	1,708	836	47	868	635	46
Tualauta	14,010	7,253	314	6,712	4,543	712
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)						
		Percent in Poverty				
				Related	Related	Unrelated
District	Indivi-	18 years	65 years	children	children	individual
County	duals	and over	and over	0-17 yrs.	5-17 yrs.	5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	61	57	48	67	66	82
Eastern District	59	54	45	64	64	75
Manu'a District	65	58	48	74	75	71
Swains Island	53	52	100	53	50	0
Western District	63	58	50	68	67	88
COUNTIES						
Ituau	60	57	49	65	65	89
Ma'oputasi	57	52	43	63	63	68
Sa'ole	59	56	49	62	60	82
Sua	58	54	42	63	62	84
Vaifanua	67	62	52	74	73	92
Faleasao	53	45	35	64	64	0
Fitiuta	63	53	47	73	78	0
Ofu	76	72	67	83	81	50
Olosega	63	53	45	74	74	100
Ta'u	65	58	48	72	72	89
Swains Island	53	52	100	53	50	0
Lealataua	58	54	49	63	61	88
Leasina	66	62	48	71	70	8
Ttualatai	58	52	47	64	66	84
Tualauta	64	60	511	69	68	88
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000						
	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
		With related children under	With related children under		With related children under	With related children under
Counties	Families	18 years	5 years	Families	18 years	5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,072	4,705	3,098	58.3	62.2	67.3
Eastern District	2,029	1,869	1,232	56.9	61.0	65.2
Manu'a District	153	138	85	62.2	70.1	74.6
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Western District	2,887	2,695	1,779	59.1	62.7	68.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	\$383	\$348	\$240	57.4	61.3	65.6
Ma'oputasi	\$944	\$867	\$607	54.4	59.0	63.7
Sa'ole	\$161	\$147	\$87	59.9	61.8	65.9
Sua	\$309	\$289	\$165	57.6	61.0	63.2
Vaifanua	\$232	\$218	\$133	64.8	69.0	74.7
Faleasao	\$13	\$12	\$5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Fitiuta	\$33	\$32	\$17	60.0	68.1	70.8
Ofu	\$41	\$35	\$22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	\$25	\$22	\$16	59.5	68.8	76.2
Ta'u	\$41	\$37	\$25	62.1	66.1	73.5
Swains Island	\$3	\$3	\$2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Lealataua	\$476	\$431	\$280	55.6	57.5	65.0
Leasina	\$173	\$162	\$106	65.3	67.2	70.7
Ttualatai	\$237	\$223	\$140	56.2	59.9	63.9
Tualauta	\$2,001	\$1,879	\$1,253	59.8	64.0	69.8
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE
HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	865	780	454	61.9	65.2	67.7
Eastern District	376	338	210	59.3	63.1	65.6
Manu'a District	28	25	12	68.3	75.8	66.7
Swains Island	1	1	0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Western District	460	416	232	63.7	66.3	69.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	73	63	40	64.0	68.5	72.7
Ma'oputasi	179	166	112	57.4	61.9	65.5
Sa'ole	30	25	17	62.5	61.0	70.8
Sua	57	51	22	57.0	60.0	50.0
Vaifanua	37	33	19	61.7	66.0	73.1
Faleasao	6	6	2	60.0	60.0	50.0
Fitiuta	6	5	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ofu	7	5	3	77.8	83.3	75.0
Olosega	7	7	4	70.0	87.5	80.0
Ta'u	2	2	2	33.3	50.0	50.0
Swains Island	1	1	0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Lealataua	89	79	51	60.5	63.2	68.0
Leasina	28	24	9	57.1	54.5	47.4
Ttualatai	38	32	16	57.6	58.2	57.1
Tualauta	305	281	156	66.3	69.7	73.9
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
		With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years		With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Villages	Families			Families		
Aasu	37	36	28	77.1	78.3	84.8
Afao	16	15	9	72.7	71.4	64.3
Afono	50	47	30	59.5	61.0	63.8
Agugulu	2	2	1	33.3	40.0	50.0
Alao	56	55	37	62.9	67.9	72.5
Alega	4	4	1	40.0	50.0	50.0
Alofau	39	37	17	50.6	52.1	51.5
Amaluia	22	20	7	62.9	66.7	77.8
Amanave	36	33	21	73.5	75.0	84.0
Amaua	8	8	2	40.0	57.1	50.0
Amouli	46	39	30	62.2	65.0	71.4
Anua	3	2	1	33.3	28.6	20.0
Aoa	57	54	33	72.2	76.1	86.8
Aoloau	92	87	56	70.2	71.9	74.7
Asili	18	18	16	52.9	56.3	80.0
Atu'u	35	32	25	62.5	64.0	69.4
Aua	176	167	113	53.8	57.8	64.6
Auasi	9	9	6	52.9	60.0	60.0
Aumi	18	18	14	51.4	56.3	60.9
Aunu'u	56	53	30	75.7	76.8	78.9
Auto	19	18	9	46.3	56.3	52.9
Avaio	2	2	2	28.6	33.3	40.0
Faga'alu	83	67	40	47.7	51.5	50.6
Faga'itua	49	41	21	62.0	61.2	67.7
Fagali'i	33	28	20	84.6	87.5	90.9
Fagamalo	5	4	1	55.6	57.1	100.0
Faganeanea	14	14	10	51.9	53.8	55.6
Fagasa	88	86	60	68.8	69.4	75.9
Fagatogo	180	166	114	58.1	63.6	69.9
Failolo	15	15	12	75.0	75.0	92.3
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Falenu	241	227	162	81.4	84.1	88.5
Fatumafuti	7	7	5	46.7	50.0	45.5
Futiga	46	42	24	46.0	48.3	48.0
Il'i'ili	214	193	132	54.0	56.9	65.0
Lauli'i	87	84	52	60.4	63.2	65.0
Leloaloa	39	37	26	53.4	60.7	60.5
Leone	274	243	156	51.4	52.9	58.6
Leusoali'i	19	18	9	63.3	72.0	75.0
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
		With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years		With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Villages	Families			Families		
Luma	29	25	17	61.7	62.5	68.0
Maia	14	14	8	56.0	63.6	66.7
Malaeimi	108	101	74	63.5	66.9	79.6
Malaeloa/A	44	39	22	51.2	52.7	52.4
Malaeloa/I	45	43	30	54.2	57.3	63.8
Maloata	2	0	0	66.7	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	177	168	116	68.9	76.4	80.0
Masausi	21	19	8	72.4	73.1	80.0
Masefau	37	35	19	56.9	60.3	61.3
Matu'u	43	37	19	63.2	67.3	65.5
Mesepa	41	39	26	60.3	67.2	70.3
Nua	11	11	9	44.0	45.8	60.0
Nu'uuli	469	431	301	59.0	63.9	68.3
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	24	21	15	58.5	67.7	75.0
Onenoa	15	13	10	62.5	68.4	90.9
Pagai	10	10	7	50.0	52.6	70.0
Pago Pago	348	322	236	54.4	58.7	62.9
Pava'ia'i	191	186	111	57.7	92.8	66.1
Poloa	20	20	10	57.1	92.5	83.3
Sa'ilele	11	10	4	61.1	58.8	57.1
Se'etaga	19	19	15	48.7	52.8	57.7
Sili	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	12	12	8	63.2	75.0	88.9
Swains	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Tafuna	667	622	413	52.9	56.8	62.3
Taputimu	61	59	42	69.3	71.1	76.4
Tula	43	41	23	62.3	68.3	69.7
Utulei	73	67	47	55.7	62.0	71.2
Utumea East	4	2	0	36.4	25.0	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	60.0
Vailoatai	85	79	44	56.3	62.2	65.7
Vaitogi	131	123	69	60.6	63.4	67.6
Vatia	61	55	30	62.9	64.7	66.7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

American Samoa initiated a Consumer Price Index rebase in the fourth quarter of 2007. Commodity descriptions and household spending details from the 2005 household income and expenditure survey were utilized for creating new CPI weights distributions. The new CPI is expanded to add two new subgroups making it 9 subgroups now. Two other major revisions were done to the CPI since the inception in 1974. The first revision was carried out in 1982 after consultation with an SPC CPI expert and then another one in 1997 using the 1995 household income and expenditure survey results.

The Consumer Price Index in 2011 registered at 125.6 index points. The average inflation rate in 2011 was 8.1 percent. Although inflation varied in 2011, it was high in all quarters of 2011. The first quarter inflation was recorded at 7.2. The second quarter recorded inflation at 9.1. And, the third and fourth quarters recorded inflation at 8.0.

The local economy which is 90 percent dependent on foreign and U.S. imports becomes vulnerable to global changes and international market shifts. The increase in fuel and oil has reached our islands with its ripple effect.

The average prices of selected commodities throughout the years have increased somehow.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.1 NEW CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2011												
Year	Quarter	Percent Inflation	All Items	Food	Housing	Apparel	Transportation	Alcohol/Tobacco	Others	Recreation	Medical Care	Education/Communication
2011	4	8.0	127.4	144.9	125.3	128.2	124.7	138.8	114.3	115.2	107.5	101.9
	3	8.0	126.8	143.4	124.6	127.5	124.8	135.5	114.8	114.9	107.7	102.1
	2	9.1	125.3	142.2	120.2	127.1	125.2	136.1	114.4	112.9	107.7	101.8
	1	7.2	122.7	138.9	115.5	125.3	123.0	133.8	114.0	112.3	106.8	101.8
2010	4	4.5	118.0	138.4	113.1	107.3	117.9	120.6	109.8	103.0	104.5	101.3
	3	4.6	117.4	138.4	111.3	107.4	117.2	120.2	109.7	103.0	104.5	101.1
	2	4.8	114.9	130.9	107.6	108.2	117.2	123.7	109.9	104.9	103.9	101.1
	1	5.3	114.5	129.9	107.9	108.2	117.5	113.6	109.3	104.1	103.9	101.1
2009	4	0.6	112.9	127.6	106.5	100.0	119.8	110.0	109.7	102.1	102.4	101.1
	3	0.4	112.2	126.6	105.7	99.3	119.4	106.1	109.7	100.3	102.5	101.1
	2	4.9	109.6	124.3	103.8	99.0	113.1	103.2	106.1	99.9	102.2	101.1
	1	7.3	108.7	121.9	107.3	96.3	107.9	101.9	105.6	99.7	101.8	101.1
2008	4	12.2	112.2	122.9	117.2	103.0	109.4	100.0	103.9	99.4	101.7	100.3
	3	13.6	111.7	119.1	119.2	107.7	107.4	103.3	100.3	102.6	101.1	100.1
	2	8.6	104.5	108.2	107.8	100.0	102.6	105.1	99.9	100.0	100.3	100.0
	1	7.7	101.3	101.9	102.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.2	100.0
NOTE: The American Samoa new CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.												
New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.												
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.												

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2001 TO 2007									
Year	Quarter	Percent Inflation	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Miscellaneous
2007	4	6.7	139.8	142.2	130.2	103.6	155.3	144.9	141.9
	3	4.4	137.5	139.7	128.0	103.8	151.8	144.5	140.0
	2	3.1	134.5	136.7	122.4	103.9	146.7	145.0	139.6
	1	0.5	131.5	133.7	121.0	102.1	141.2	143.5	136.3
2006	4	0.3	131.0	132.0	124.1	102.0	140.9	141.9	135.5
	3	3.4	131.7	131.3	124.7	102.3	147.2	141.7	135.4
	2	3.7	130.5	130.2	121.0	102.7	146.8	142.7	135.0
	1	4.6	130.8	132.4	121.5	102.7	140.4	143.1	136.0
2005	4	4.9	130.6	132.0	120.4	102.7	141.4	142.6	136.1
	3	3.7	127.4	130.3	118.8	102.5	137.4	141.2	121.5
	2	4.2	125.8	128.6	115.8	102.4	135	143.0	121.5
	1	7.8	125.0	128.0	115.6	103.6	131.9	143.6	120.3
2004	4	8.8	124.5	127.1	112.4	103.5	135.0	142.9	120.3
	3	7.9	122.8	125.9	110.4	102.6	130.7	142.2	120.2
	2	6.3	120.7	123.7	107.1	102.5	128.9	140.8	118.3
	1	5.5	116.0	114.8	105.7	102.4	127.1	140.7	118.2
2003	4	5.3	114.4	112.3	104.9	102.4	124.7	142.8	117.8
	3	5.2	113.8	111.3	104.4	102.5	124.1	142.6	117.5
	2	2.7	113.6	110.5	105.1	102.5	125.2	142.8	117.3
	1	3.7	110.0	102.8	103.6	102.2	127.5	143.5	117.0
2002	4	2.7	108.6	102.5	103.1	102.2	124.5	143.8	116.8
	3	2.7	108.2	102.9	102.7	102.1	119.7	145.1	109.5
	2	2.5	107.7	103.0	101.0	101.9	118.4	144.1	110.0
	1	1.3	106.1	102.1	103.0	101.7	110.3	141.7	106.9
2001	4	1.0	106.5	102.9	103.1	101.7	111.5	141.7	105.9
	3	1.2	105.5	101.6	103.4	101.2	109.9	139.0	105.7
	2	1.3	105.1	100.2	103.7	103.2	110.9	138.6	105.5
	1	1.7	104.8	99.5	103.9	102.2	110.5	140.1	105.1
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.2a. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2001 TO 2007							
Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Annual Average/Index							
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7	105.5
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6	101.1
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5	103.5
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0	102.1
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2	110.7
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7	139.9
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8	105.6
Annual Percent change							
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1	1.3
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5	1.3
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0	2.2
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1	0.3
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8	2.0
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7	-0.6
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9	0.3
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.							

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2001 TO 2011

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices											Quarters			
		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	1ST 2011	2ND 2011	3RD 2011	4TH 2011
Boneless chuck	pound	3.11	3.11	2.47	2.29	1.93	1.81	1.93	1.65	1.42	1.49	1.41	2.85	3.15	3.18	3.25
Sausages	pound	1.37	1.37	1.45	1.27	2.84	2.67	2.65	2.45	2.63	2.31	1.41	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.37
Chicken whole	pound	1.48	1.48	1.38	1.39	1.25	1.16	1.18	1.10	1.14	0.94	1.02	1.42	1.47	1.50	1.51
Turkey tail	pound	1.03	1.03	0.88	0.79	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.57	0.57	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.09
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	3.21	3.21	2.86	2.67	3.42	4.16	4.45	4.28	4.15	3.93	3.57	3.13	3.23	3.23	3.25
Spam	12 oz.	3.06	3.06	3.11	2.89	2.80	2.65	2.52	2.31	2.56	2.31	2.23	2.99	2.99	3.11	3.13
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.41	1.41	1.36	0.93	0.67	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.70	0.62	0.60	1.35	1.42	1.42	1.43
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	1.34	1.34	1.38	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.23	1.19	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.41
Green banana	pound	2.52	2.52	3.28	1.69	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.61	3.24	3.24	3.24	0.37
Mature coconut	pound	2.38	2.38	3.22	1.14	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.31	3.18	2.96	2.96	0.41
Apple	pound	1.53	1.53	1.22	1.61	1.26	1.12	1.10	0.98	1.13	0.99	0.87	1.59	1.51	1.63	1.37
Taro	pound	3.29	3.29	5.27	2.54	1.92	2.16	2.38	2.16	2.21	1.75	2.07	5.08	5.06	1.49	1.52
Milk, fresh	litre	2.00	2.00	2.03	1.92	1.27	1.20	1.16	1.08	1.17	0.94	0.96	2.23	2.23	1.77	1.77
Butter	227 g	1.92	1.92	1.52	1.73	1.12	1.02	1.02	0.85	1.01	0.62	0.61	1.84	1.89	1.92	2.02
Rice	25 kg	30.10	30.10	28.75	21.15	18.50	16.97	16.56	15.88	17.00	13.18	13.80	27.09	35.66	28.72	28.93
Bread	loaf	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.22	0.83	0.81	0.75	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.73	1.41	1.51	1.31	1.31
Sugar	2 kg	3.48	3.48	2.51	2.29	1.65	1.70	1.57	1.41	1.60	1.14	1.16	3.65	3.68	3.25	3.33
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.56	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Soy sauce	40 oz.	9.36	9.36	7.27	6.71	3.94	3.75	3.67	3.62	3.73	3.30	3.50	7.85	7.87	10.86	10.85
Salt	700g	1.65	1.65	1.29	1.42	1.19	1.06	1.07	0.93	1.07	0.71	0.72	1.47	1.63	1.69	1.80
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	3.59	3.59	5.44	4.62	1.77	1.61	1.57	1.28	1.58	1.13	1.10	4.44	4.58	2.67	2.67
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.65	1.65	1.59	1.88	1.25	1.09	1.03	1.15	1.09	0.99	1.04	1.60	1.66	1.67	1.66
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.35	1.35	1.29	1.18	1.01	0.91	0.90	0.84	0.89	0.78	0.80	1.49	1.49	1.21	1.21
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	33.99	33.99	29.90	114.88	104.25	100.00	90.00	86.25	91.00	86.25	86.25	32.75	34.40	34.40	34.40
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.92	2.92	2.76	2.58	2.72	2.65	2.55	2.55	2.57	2.55	2.45	2.89	2.93	2.90	2.94
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.73	1.73	1.39	1.51	1.44	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.39	1.35	1.70	1.72	1.71	1.78
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.11	4.11	4.02	4.10	4.07	4.11	4.23	4.17	4.20	4.42	4.28	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.18
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.29	4.29	4.02	3.99	4.25	3.94	4.11	4.03	4.07	3.51	4.30	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.48
Gasoline	gallon	4.21	4.21	2.92	3.95	3.14	3.07	2.71	2.24	2.59	1.63	1.59	3.64	4.54	4.38	4.29
Electricity	300 kWh	120.57	120.57	84.54	118.93	85.12	81.27	70.41	59.40	72.76	49.69	50.71	107.56	119.65	129.10	125.96

NOTE: The Fourth Quarter 2011 average price list was recalculated and made necessary changes for a few items. The average prices for taro, green banana, soy sauce and rice were corrected. In the past quarters, the prices for these items were totaled and divided into total numbers of prices collected. For example, 12 prices are collected for taro from 12 different outlets. The prices are then summed and divided into 12 (e.g., 60.67/12) equal the average price. The problem was that each priced item has a different weight and price for every outlet: Example: soy sauce – Store 1 item price collected (weight 1 gallon = price (\$9.50) Store 2 item price collected (weight 20.oz bottle = price \$3.16). Seven prices for soy sauce and 4 of the 7 stores were priced for the 1 gallon bottle. In the past quarters, the CPI summed up all the prices with different weights and prices and then divided into 7 to get the average price which is incorrect. This mistake was corrected in the fourth quarter to reflect the more accurate and corrected average prices for these items.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 & 1995

Item	1995		1988
Total	203,623,059		80,931,997
Food	57,508,308		26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745		16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765		12,449,813
Overseas travel	..	1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836		4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253		906,903
Services	2,892,712		3,440,491
Special	42,175,852		12,502,564
Church donation	..		6,403,752
Gifts	..		4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230		854,221
Others	..		417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134		2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248		150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152		852,257
Tobacco	..	2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054		..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation.

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the
1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 11.5. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House-holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	\$88,575,001	\$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	\$14,328,548	\$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	\$10,537,051	\$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	\$3,412,781	\$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	\$378,716	\$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	\$10,061,953	\$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	\$7,994,688	\$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	\$2,067,265	\$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	\$104,130	\$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	\$21,095,505	\$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	\$7,692,110	\$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	\$3,462,576	\$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	\$7,378,363	\$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	\$2,562,456	\$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	\$809,011	\$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	\$255,242	\$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	\$89,856	\$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	\$282,074	\$2,072
Others	208	2.5	\$181,839	\$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	\$13,917,914	\$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	\$22,587,708	\$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	\$6,185,192	\$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	\$11,696,620	\$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	\$4,705,896	\$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population,
Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic/aircraft operations.

The number of telephones further dropped in 2011 to 9,226 from 9,792 reported in 2010. There were 29,096 cellular phones registered in 2011 and the number of internet subscribers increased in 2011 to 2,032.

Motor vehicle registrations varied since 2008 where it increased in 2008 (9,211) then it decreased in 2009 (9,131) and 2010 (8,774) and then it increased again in 2011 (9,395). There were 9,395 registered vehicles in 2011 compared to 8,774 in 2010. The number of driver's licenses and permits in 2011 was 7,153 from 6,127 in 2010.

There were 693 incoming vessels in 2011 that brought in about 417 thousand tons of cargo while 702 vessels left port with about 82 thousand tons of cargo. There were 96 freighters that called to port in 2011 and some 75 fishing vessels brought tuna for local canning in 2010. However, fishing vessels arrival has declined for the past eight years.

The number of flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2011 increased slightly to 3,511 from the previous year. The incoming flights carried 67,189 passengers and the same number of flights took off carrying 68,782 passengers. The incoming flights carried 3.3 million pounds of cargo and 2.1 million pounds of mail.

There were 132 flights in 2011 between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 11 flights per month. In 2011, there were 3,112 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa (an average of 259 flights per month).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 2001 TO 2011						
Services	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Local Telephone Service						
Number of telephones	9,226	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427	10,737
Miles of telephone cable	..	..	..	..	..	99.7*
Cellular instruments	29,096	20,053	..	18,752	15,747	8,525
Overseas Telephone Services						
Number of completed calls	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of minutes	18,872,740	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324	19,130,814
Facsimile Services						
Number of subscribers	637	647	664	670	660	686
Overseas Telegram Services						
Number of messages handled	..	..	..	..	..	..
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	2,032	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077	1,973
Continue below						

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 2001 TO 2011 (Continued)

Services	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	10,663	10,354	10,713	14,053	12,587
Miles of telephone cable	28	24	22	20	18
Cellular instruments	8,065	2,250	2,100	2,036	2,156
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866	3,648,153	3,556,496
Number of minutes	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221	17,305,279	16,985,407
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	695	600	582	750	694
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	..	160	712	1,327	1,612
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,928	1700	1,500	1,400	1,273

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2001 TO FY2011

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	9,131	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	9,211	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,940	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400
2006	9,215	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,576	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,768	197	..	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	8,166	180	..	123	488	6,597	71	109	598
2002	8,097	176	..	108	449	6,644	33	133	554
2001	7,923	181	..	97	444	6,482	36	126	557
Note: ASG vehicles are now included in the total of registered motor vehicles.									
Totals for previous years were revised to reflect this change.									
SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management									

**Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN
FORCE: FY2001 TO FY2011**

	Total							
	Licenses	Licenses			Permits			
Year	& Permits	Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner	Visitor
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100
2006	7,492	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	7,624	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..
2004	6,851	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141	..
2003	6,701	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191	..
2002	5,614	4,305	3,709	596	1,309	1,186	123	..
2001	5,776	4,633	4,072	561	1,143	1,035	108	..

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2011

Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	693	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Incoming cargo, (tons)	416,632	363,348	588,969	5,719,891	353,032	401,840	423,714	528,473	905,331	492,330	466,813
Waterfront	416,137	362,729	588,616	5,719,343	352,099	400,075	422,735	527,303	904,913	491,312	465,685
Oil petroleum	102,672	150,069	128,986	5,461,172	127,327	243	157,463	202,356	190,850	148,407	182,692
Oil vegetables	752	740	1,512	2,633	5,854	5,803	2,685	6,097	-	3,417	3,535
Commercial	309,886	206,197	450,363	250,479	214,004	390,559	260,039	315,120	710,091	331,071	275,659
Government	894	3,842	5,571	1,794	2,620	2,797	1,708	2,377	2,897	6,526	2,841
Private	1,934	1,882	2,184	3,266	2,294	673	840	1,353	1,075	1,891	958
Airport	495	619	353	548	933	1,765	979	1,170	418	1,018	1,128
Commercial	257	369	186	344	726	1,184	522	610	234	678	773
Government	183	200	79	133	116	284	243	321	60	125	207
Private	55	50	88	71	91	297	214	239	124	215	148
Outgoing vessels	630	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	82,091	272,548	252,821	256,091	178,435	149,239	210,253	259,958	211,105	300,844	401
Waterfront	81,981	272,300	252,636	255,944	178,238	148,604	209,861	259,667	210,942	300,299	-
Commercial	81,908	235,799	226,579	255,533	178,022	147,522	209,444	258,142	210,578	299,961	-
Government	-	36,276	25,879	59	181	114	146	1,504	146	149	-
Private	72	226	177	352	35	211	271	21	218	189	-
Miscellaneous fish	-	-	-	-	-	746	-	-	-	-	-
Shark fins	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Airport	110	248	185	147	197	635	392	291	163	545	401
Commercial	48	130	68	67	133	383	133	177	70	300	148
Government	22	73	55	53	29	95	141	33	17	34	58
Private	40	45	62	27	35	157	118	81	76	211	195

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Type	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming vessels	693	731	710	639	742	849	890	953	1,000	1,000	892
Cruise ships	7	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	2	2	10
Freighters	96	111	124	114	146	172	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	31	31	30	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	-	75	83	137	152	276	513	573	590	679	520
Yachts	113	84	50	95	69	84	76	68	84	54	89
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	24	9	13
Military/naval ships	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	-	1	-	-	-	3	0	1	2	1	1
Reefers	15	18	15	13	18	17	19	23	19	17	21
Others	431	403	398	248	322	253	73	72	74	57	70
Outgoing vessels	630	702	819	621	744	817	908	971	997	962	855
Cruise ships	8	8	10	8	5	6	6	5	9	1	7
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	4	2	8
Freighters	96	101	124	114	147	171	158	168	163	149	134
Tankers	28	31	29	24	29	33	31	28	32	28	24
Fishing boats	-	76	95	140	160	250	532	593	575	652	495
Yachts	79	79	60	75	71	77	78	67	82	46	89
Local boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	22	10	13
Military/naval ships	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	3	3
Barges/tugs	-	1	-	-	-	2	0	1	2	1	1
Reefers	13	13	11	14	15	18	16	22	28	15	20
Others	406	393	490	246	316	257	72	72	79	55	61
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO											
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Subject	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Incoming											
Flights	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	67,189	67,024	70,830	72,056	74,899	75,501	61,262	74,088	77,243	94,883	94,117
Deplaned	65,978	65,607	69,962	70,525	74,205	75,116	59,288	69,003	75,764	93,651	93,008
Transit	1,211	1,417	868	1,531	694	385	1,974	5,085	1,479	1,232	1,109
Cargo (lbs.)	3,276,112	3,989,025	1,669,870	1,194,442	1,261,322	3,034,501	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311	1,885,835	1,721,957
Mail (lbs.)	2,077,916	1,717,146	1,488,818	1,172,146	793,470	904,379	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221	1,966,424	1,522,130
Outgoing											
Flights	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121	7,953
Passengers	68,782	69,244	71,701	71,787	90,986	81,907	64,596	79,546	80,709	94,562	92,824
Cargo (lbs.)	2,894,672	3,019,992	1,397,197	843,598	876,653	3,111,482	834,544	776,667	1,089,233	1,121,364	900,241
Mail (lbs.)	1,844,716	1,718,031	1,233,289	402,390	277,653	781,750	279,856	191,450	205,348	1,952,778	1,810,010
SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 2001 TO 2011

Month	2011				2010				2009				2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly Average	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273	10	10	2,154	2,209	10	10	2,041	2,235	10	10	2,140	2,224
Annual	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279	122	122	25,845	26,508	123	123	24,486	26,814	119	119	25,684	26,687
January	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764	11	11	1,969	2,664	13	13	2,276	2,314	10	10	2,121	2,388
February	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780	8	8	1,718	1,787	8	8	1,591	1,694	8	8	1,483	1,641
March	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413	9	9	2,043	2,151	9	9	2,105	1,933	9	9	2,034	2,051
April	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744	8	8	1,769	1,711	9	9	1,734	2,135	9	9	1,834	2,174
May	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216	10	10	2,062	2,198	9	9	1,860	2,326	8	8	1,871	1,994
June	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333	12	12	2,466	2,267	10	10	2,360	2,994	12	12	2,630	2,889
July	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109	14	14	3,233	3,009	13	13	1,853	2,560	13	13	3,104	3,220
August	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019	12	12	2,506	2,909	13	13	2,319	2,719	13	13	3,026	3,070
September	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566	8	8	1,712	1,618	9	9	2,083	2,260	8	8	1,530	1,645
October	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745	9	9	1,726	1,669	9	9	1,845	1,820	9	9	1,845	1,820
November	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871	9	9	1,777	1,817	9	9	1,841	1,839	8	8	1,587	1,575
December	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719	12	12	2,864	2,708	12	12	2,619	2,220	12	12	2,619	2,220

Continued below

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 2001 TO 2011 (continued)

Month	2005				2004				2003				2002				2001			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,025	2,101	27	27	2,403	2,520	10	10	1,852	1,954	10	10	2,122	2,057	10	10	2,233	2,128
Annual	120	120	24,297	25,217	324	324	28,835	30,241	121	121	22,220	23,442	117	117	25,465	24,680	121	121	26,792	25,537
January	9	9	1,935	2,260	23	23	1,647	1,680	10	10	1,298	1,443	8	8	2,064	2,349	9	9	2,116	2,404
February	10	10	1,604	1,712	23	23	1,618	1,631	10	10	1,406	1,410	8	8	1,550	1,462	8	8	1,617	1,512
March	10	10	1,740	1,747	27	27	2,251	2,389	10	10	1,819	1,923	9	9	1,799	1,814	9	9	1,905	1,868
April	11	11	2,029	2,034	25	25	2,080	2,495	9	9	1,545	1,730	9	9	2,098	1,872	9	9	1,812	1,881
May	9	9	2,052	2,223	26	26	2,325	2,845	9	9	1,753	2,079	9	9	1,978	2,230	9	9	1,896	2,012
June	10	10	2,153	2,520	27	27	2,731	3,384	9	9	1,905	2,438	12	12	2,442	2,266	13	13	2,952	2,405
July	11	11	2,536	2,712	36	36	3,777	4,020	9	9	2,679	3,099	12	12	2,876	2,801	13	13	2,716	2,565
August	10	10	2,261	2,218	35	35	3,539	3,117	9	9	2,726	2,513	13	13	3,194	2,980	14	14	3,558	3,243
September	9	9	1,960	2,028	28	28	2,136	2,177	9	9	1,539	1,565	11	11	2,110	1,793	10	10	2,239	1,865
October	10	10	2,008	2,018	27	27	2,296	1,872	9	9	1,726	1,443	8	8	1,415	1,438	9	9	2,006	1,816
November	10	10	1,717	1,800	25	25	1,754	1,993	8	8	1,404	1,483	9	9	1,774	1,531	9	9	1,848	1,859
December	11	11	2,302	1,945	22	22	2,681	2,638	20	20	2,420	2,316	9	9	2,165	2,144	9	9	2,127	2,107

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND SAMOA: 2001 TO 2011

	2011				2010				2009				2008				2007				2006			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435	254	254	3,243	3,321	249	249	3,273	3,438	224	224	2,781	3,316	254	254	3,262	3,505
Annual	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064
January	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615	259	259	3,750	3,650	257	257	3,840	3,917	260	260	3,717	3,819	289	289	3,936	2,889
February	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217	218	218	3,016	3,112	214	214	2,989	3,077	211	211	2,443	2,999	197	197	2,162	2,608
March	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205	268	268	3,315	3,111	271	271	3,440	3,599	240	240	2,804	3,118	266	266	3,088	3,519
April	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600	280	280	3,222	3,020	251	251	3,561	3,677	248	248	2,920	3,110	252	252	3,251	3,078
May	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280	209	209	2,991	2,717	195	195	2,814	2,887	188	188	2,441	2,670	201	201	2,934	3,416
June	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105	240	240	3,110	3,170	230	230	3,010	3,217	177	177	2,316	2,860	236	236	3,646	4,312
July	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375	299	299	3,640	3,594	323	323	3,774	3,814	216	216	2,804	3,416	306	306	4,215	4,375
August	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675	248	248	3,115	3,415	246	246	3,174	3,364	199	199	2,111	2,606	255	255	3,531	3,205
September	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718	248	248	3,108	3,120	245	245	3,116	3,217	206	206	2,818	3,011	242	242	3,139	2,699
October	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460	260	260	3,309	3,909	252	252	3,197	3,717	249	249	3,103	3,377	244	244	3,103	3,304
November	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210	248	248	3,116	3,716	243	243	3,016	3,210	192	192	2,329	2,422	222	222	2,764	2,871
December	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760	271	271	3,218	3,318	261	261	3,348	3,561	304	304	3,569	6,378	342	342	3,369	5,788

Continued on next page

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND SAMOA: 2001 TO 2011 (continued)

	2005				2004				2003				2002				2001			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
Month	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	221	221	2,916	3,282	264	264	3,473	3,693	299	299	3,835	4,224	667	667	5,682	5,824	653	653	5,518	5,607
Annual	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379	3,173	3,173	41,676	44,314	3,593	3,593	46,019	50,688	8,004	8,004	68,186	69,882	7,832	7,832	66,216	67,287
January	244	244	3,930	3,707	278	278	3,104	3,275	269	269	4,610	4,815	691	691	4,266	4,426	621	621	4,116	4,873
February	233	233	2,505	3,253	269	269	3,151	3,312	246	246	4,019	5,610	502	502	4,782	5,212	511	511	5,299	4,662
March	264	264	2,791	3,271	296	296	4,393	3,518	290	290	5,117	4,908	556	556	5,068	4,892	518	518	4,814	5,008
April	201	201	2,710	3,196	212	212	3,755	3,783	313	313	4,917	4,680	748	748	6,810	6,947	722	722	4,664	6,527
May	169	169	2,286	2,685	292	292	3,451	3,822	305	305	3,979	5,116	575	575	5,745	5,535	540	540	5,363	4,916
June	171	171	2,556	2,889	215	215	3,455	3,852	296	296	3,217	3,430	704	704	6,924	7,408	757	757	6,691	7,013
July	221	221	3,182	3,553	325	325	4,109	4,533	280	280	4,260	4,479	793	793	7,046	7,104	749	749	6,920	6,247
August	203	203	2,548	2,576	260	260	3,729	3,287	345	345	3,160	3,019	660	660	4,517	4,671	595	595	5,163	5,420
September	195	195	2,292	2,466	284	284	3,154	3,617	325	325	2,196	2,939	685	685	4,855	5,061	582	582	4,961	5,018
October	265	265	3,101	3,441	295	295	2,945	2,737	316	316	4,600	5,219	781	781	6,679	6,011	764	764	6,950	6,418
November	205	205	2,715	2,988	198	198	3,058	3,780	313	313	2,925	3,282	537	537	4,512	5,356	667	667	4,265	5,121
December	286	286	4,375	5,354	249	249	3,372	4,798	295	295	3,019	3,191	772	772	6,982	7,259	806	806	7,010	6,064

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO												
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2001 TO FY2011												
Type	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	
All movements	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	3,004	3,316	3,930	8,278	10,579	11,427	12,448	
Air carriers	132	130	132	122	123	119	120	445	269	219	207	
Air taxi	3,130	3,121	3,048	2,988	2,690	3,052	3,594	7,341	9,833	10,697	11,602	
General aviation	139	133	130	125	121	96	148	268	199	154	203	
Military	110	101	99	75	70	49	68	224	278	357	436	
SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division												

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The 2009 Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, will be conducted again in 2013 with the assistance of USDA-NASS. The Agriculture Census was usually conducted as supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing.

A total of 5,840 farms were covered in 2008. Approximately 39 percent of total land area (19,003 acres) is used for farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 12,971 acres of land. Forty-four percent of farms were 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 22 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 2003 and 2008 censuses.

All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at \$49.3 million in 2008. This is a significant drop from the 2003 census with \$58.2 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heta that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food (taro, green bananas and breadfruits) sold at the market increased in 2011 after a drop in 2010. Vegetables sold at the marketplace dropped drastically to 19,896 pounds compared to a huge increase in 2010 with 175,221 pounds. Main contributors to this increase in the previous year include Chinese cabbage, cucumbers, eggplants and other vegetables.

In 2011, about 98,906 pounds of fish were caught by local fishermen. This is an increase from the previous year which only recorded 61,020 pounds of fish caught. A total of 42 boats were utilized and 126 fishermen manned these boats.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2008						
Item	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201
NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.						
2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.						
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS,						
1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS					
BY SIZE OF FARM: 1998, 2003 AND 2008					
Item	2008				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
Item	2003				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
Item	1998				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 9 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	
NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.					
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;					
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.					

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1998 TO 2008**

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
American Samoa	197	48,640	5,840	7,094	6,472	19,009	19,645	19,734
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	318	377	276	968	1,029	1,476
Faleasao County	5	1,152	36	41	32	95	103	140
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	70	46	258	122	282
Ofu County	8	1,856	55	80	74	186	288	341
Olosega County	5	1,280	53	80	36	134	305	106
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	104	106	88	295	211	607
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,442	3,213	2,984	8,875	7,339	6,736
Ituau County	16	3,968	483	686	721	823	1,269	1,512
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	916	1,324	1,194	3,891	2,188	1,564
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	271	292	237	705	755	883
Sua County	18	4,416	467	524	474	2,325	1,976	1,461
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	305	387	358	1,131	1,151	1,316
Western District	72	17,920	3,080	3,504	3,212	9,166	11,277	11,522
Lealataua County	27	6,656	831	601	739	2,982	1,961	2,263
Leasina County	14	3,584	288	278	285	1,286	2,703	1,322
Tualatai County	9	2,176	399	353	369	1,282	1,822	2,461
Tualauta County	22	5,504	1,562	2,272	1,819	3,616	4,791	5,476
NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.								
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
ALL FARMS																				
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ofo County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Tualuta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.4a. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
American Samoa	7,094	19,642	1,820	746	2,699	4,014	1,412	4,522	692	3,755	111	903	275	3,149	74	1,787	3	128	8	640
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	1,028	25	17	165	275	157	512	15	85	5	40	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	41	103	-	-	20	36	21	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	122	10	8	40	62	20	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O'fu County	80	288	-	-	20	35	45	158	10	55	5	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	80	305	-	-	25	45	40	130	5	30	-	-	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	211	15	9	60	98	31	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	3,213	7,337	845	343	1,306	1,938	636	2,019	306	1,654	31	253	82	901	6	(D)	-	-	1	(D)
Ituau County	686	1,269	185	89	290	422	165	507	46	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	2,188	455	169	565	813	230	736	58	317	6	53	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	292	755	80	33	110	165	51	156	40	210	-	-	6	66	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	524	1,976	50	21	186	305	135	450	96	510	10	80	46	535	-	-	-	-	1	(D)
Vaifanua County	387	1,151	75	31	155	233	55	170	66	366	15	120	20	200	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,504	11,277	950	387	1,228	1,802	619	1,992	371	2,017	75	610	183	2,148	68	1,631	3	128	7	565
Lealataua County	601	1,961	55	26	252	393	195	618	51	276	6	53	36	438	6	158	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	278	2,703	10	6	45	70	50	159	54	299	15	125	65	730	31	763	2	(D)	6	(D)
Tualatai County	353	1,822	15	9	90	134	82	263	98	546	15	118	39	453	14	301	-	-	-	-
Tualauta County	2,272	4,791	870	347	841	1,205	292	952	168	896	39	314	43	528	17	410	1	(D)	1	(D)

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2003 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008						
	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
Geographic Area	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
All Farms						
American Samoa	5,840	7,094	19,009	19,472	5,816	7,009
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	377	968	858	318	377
Faleasao County	36	41	95	90	36	41
Fitiuta County	70	70	258	108	70	70
Ofu County	55	80	186	223	55	80
Olosega County	53	80	134	237	53	80
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	106	295	200	104	106
Eastern District	2,442	3,213	8,875	7,337	2,426	3,208
Ituau County	483	686	823	1,269	483	681
Ma'oputasi County	916	1,324	3,891	2,188	915	1,324
Sa'ole County	271	292	705	755	271	292
Sua County	467	524	2,325	1,974	462	524
Vaifanua County	305	387	1,131	1,151	295	387
Western District	3,080	3,504	9,166	11,277	3,072	3,424
Lealataua County	831	601	2,982	1,961	827	601
Leasina County	288	278	1,286	2,703	285	273
Tualatai County	399	353	1,282	1,822	399	353
Tualauta County	1,562	2,272	3,616	4,791	1,561	2,197
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
All Farms						
American Samoa	11,924	12,442	665	1,155	1,368	1,852
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	695	768	63	30	136	90
Faleasao County	74	90	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	154	108	20	-	65	-
Ofu County	136	178	12	20	21	45
Olosega County	103	192	8	10	6	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	228	200	14	-	33	-
Eastern District	5,012	4,509	246	518	543	582
Ituau County	565	793	25	110	20	144
Ma'oputasi County	1,417	1,696	116	261	154	182
Sa'ole County	550	406	15	10	30	8
Sua County	1,654	981	15	96	220	190
Vaifanua County	826	633	75	41	119	58
Western District	6,217	7,165	356	607	689	1,180
Lealataua County	1,975	1,226	101	48	177	87
Leasina County	890	1,665	27	84	38	388
Tualatai County	834	1,379	61	43	79	68
Tualauta County	2,518	2,895	167	432	395	637
Continued on next page.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
Geographic Area	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Commrecial Farms						
American Samoa	1,968	2,318	10,602	11,072	1,959	2,313
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	133	162	478	622	133	162
Faleasao County	15	16	38	52	15	16
Fitiuta County	36	15	170	32	36	15
Ofu County	32	45	110	200	32	45
Olosega County	14	45	39	228	14	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	36	41	121	110	36	41
Eastern District	602	968	4,750	3,116	601	968
Ituau County	68	156	148	404	68	156
Ma'oputasi County	211	254	2,844	654	210	254
Sa'ole County	71	157	227	547	71	157
Sua County	137	209	993	846	137	209
Vaifanua County	115	192	538	665	115	192
Western District	1,233	1,188	5,374	7,334	1,225	1,183
Lealataua County	330	185	1,365	958	326	185
Leasina County	183	208	1,037	2,495	180	208
Tualatai County	194	153	748	1,027	194	153
Tualauta County	526	642	2,224	2,854	525	637
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Commercial Farms						
American Samoa	6,154	6,954	237	519	810	1,185
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	327	415	20	30	79	90
Faleasao County	29	47	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	101	28	10	-	51	-
Ofu County	87	105	3	20	3	45
Olosega County	28	130	3	10	2	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	82	105	4	-	23	-
Eastern District	2,079	1,810	66	138	299	197
Ituau County	130	276	-	25	-	36
Ma'oputasi County	628	512	41	66	72	61
Sa'ole County	188	261	-	-	-	-
Sua County	659	414	10	31	210	55
Vaifanua County	474	347	15	16	17	45
Western District	3,748	4,729	151	351	432	898
Lealataua County	925	561	41	22	70	34
Leasina County	726	1,513	17	79	23	383
Tualatai County	522	832	26	13	38	33
Tualauta County	1,575	1,823	67	237	301	448
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	3,872	4,776	8,407	8,565	3,857	4,696
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	185	215	490	400	185	215
Faleasao County	21	25	57	51	21	25
Fitiuta County	34	55	88	91	34	55
Ofu County	23	35	76	84	23	35
Olosega County	39	35	95	73	39	35
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	68	65	174	101	68	65
Eastern District	1,840	2,245	4,125	4,222	1,825	2,240
Ituau County	415	530	675	865	415	525
Ma'oputasi County	705	1,070	1,047	1,534	705	1,070
Sa'ole County	200	135	478	208	200	135
Sua County	330	315	1,332	1,129	325	315
Vaifanua County	190	195	593	486	180	195
Western District	1,847	2,316	3,792	3,943	1,847	2,241
Lealataua County	501	416	1,617	1,003	501	416
Leasina County	105	70	249	206	105	65
Tualatai County	205	200	534	797	205	200
Tualauta County	1,036	1,630	1,392	1,937	1,036	1,560
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	5,770	5,491	428	636	558	669
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	368	355	43	-	56	-
Faleasao County	45	43	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	53	81	10	-	14	-
Ofu County	49	73	9	-	18	-
Olosega County	75	62	5	-	3	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	146	96	10	-	10	-
Eastern District	2,933	2,699	180	380	244	386
Ituau County	435	517	25	85	20	108
Ma'oputasi County	789	1,184	75	195	82	122
Sa'ole County	362	145	15	10	30	8
Sua County	995	567	5	65	10	135
Vaifanua County	352	286	60	25	102	13
Western District	2,469	2,437	205	256	258	283
Lealataua County	1,050	665	60	26	108	53
Leasina County	164	152	10	5	15	5
Tualatai County	312	548	35	30	41	35
Tualauta County	943	1,072	100	195	94	190
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

**Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
2003 AND 2008**

Item	2008	2003
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	5,840	7,094
Number of acres 1/	19,005	19,642
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289
Number of full own, farms	5,650	6,984
Number of acres	18,651	19,158
Cropland farms	5,650	6,904
Cropland acres	12,971	13,927
Number of part own farms	16	77
Number of acres	79	412
Number of cropland farms	16	77
Number of acres	71	312
Number of tenant farms	174	33
Number of acres	275	72
Number of cropland farms	174	33
Number of acres	246	50
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	457	607
35 to 44 years	1,186	1,716
45 to 54 years	1,729	1,791
55 to 64 years	1,302	1,686
65 years and over	1,166	1,294
Average age	53	52
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	251	225
Paid labor, workers	1,063	920
Less than 25 days, farms	82	53
Less than 25 days, workers	350	89
25 to 149 days, farms	82	79
25 to 149 days, workers	452	375
150 days or more, farms	103	148
150 days or more, workers	261	456

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008						
Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Farms						
American Samoa	5,840	7,094	1,968	2,318	3,872	4,776
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	377	133	162	185	215
Faleasao County	36	41	15	16	21	25
Fitiuta County	70	70	36	15	34	55
Ofu County	55	80	32	45	23	35
Olosega County	53	80	14	45	39	35
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	106	36	41	68	65
Eastern District	2,442	3,213	602	968	1,840	2,245
Ituau County	483	686	68	156	415	530
Ma'oputasi County	916	1,324	211	254	705	1,070
Sa'ole County	271	292	71	157	200	135
Sua County	467	524	137	209	330	315
Vaifanua County	305	387	115	192	190	195
Western District	3,080	3,504	1,233	1,188	1,847	2,316
Lealataua County	831	601	330	185	501	416
Leasina County	288	278	183	208	105	70
Tualatai County	399	353	194	153	205	200
Tualauta County	1,562	2,272	526	642	1,036	1,630
Land in Farms (acres)						
American Samoa	19,009	19,645	10,602	11,064	8,407	8,575
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	968	1,029	478	613	490	409
Faleasao County	95	103	38	53	57	51
Fitiuta County	258	122	170	32	88	91
Ofu County	186	288	110	200	76	88
Olosega County	134	305	39	228	95	78
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	295	211	121	100	174	101
Eastern District	8,875	7,339	4,750	3,117	4,125	4,222
Ituau County	823	1,269	148	404	675	865
Ma'oputasi County	3,891	2,188	2,844	654	1,047	1,534
Sa'ole County	705	755	227	547	478	208
Sua County	2,325	1,976	993	847	1,332	1,129
Vaifanua County	1,131	1,151	538	665	593	486
Western District	9,166	11,277	5,374	7,334	3,792	3,944
Lealataua County	2,982	1,961	1,365	958	1,617	1,003
Leasina County	1,286	2,703	1,037	2,495	249	208
Tualatai County	1,282	1,822	748	1,027	534	796
Tualauta County	3,616	4,791	2,224	2,854	1,392	1,937
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Cropland used for crops (acres)						
American Samoa	11,924	12,442	6,154	6,954	5,770	5,491
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	695	768	327	415	368	355
Faleasao County	74	90	29	47	45	43
Fitiuta County	154	108	101	28	53	81
Ofu County	136	178	87	105	49	73
Olosega County	103	192	28	130	75	62
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	228	200	82	105	146	96
Eastern District	5,012	4,509	2,079	1,810	2,933	2,699
Ituau County	565	793	130	276	435	517
Ma'oputasi County	1,417	1,696	628	512	789	1,184
Sa'ole County	550	406	188	261	362	145
Sua County	1,654	981	659	414	995	567
Vaifanua County	826	633	474	347	352	286
Western District	6,217	7,165	3,748	4,729	2,469	2,437
Lealataua County	1,975	1,226	925	561	1,050	665
Leasina County	890	1,665	726	1,513	164	152
Tualatai County	834	1,379	522	832	312	548
Tualauta County	2,518	2,895	1,575	1,823	943	1,072
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998, 2003 AND 2008						
Crop	2008					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity	Quantity	Value of sales	Value of consumption
			harvested	harvested		
			for sale	for consumption		
Cabbage, pounds	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava, roots	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn, pounds	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers, pounds	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro, roots	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans, pounds	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions, pounds	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane, pounds	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro, roots	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams, roots	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
Crop	2003					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity	Quantity	Value of sales	Value of consumption
			harvested	harvested		
			for sale	for consumption		
Cabbage, pounds	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava, roots	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn, pounds	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers, pounds	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro, roots	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans, pounds	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions, pounds	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane, pounds	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro, roots	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams, roots	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

				1998		
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: American Samoa 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

		Farms			Trees	
Crop	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados, pounds	1,016	787	1,161	3,412	2,581	4,205
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	5,182	6,108	5,252	955,399	1,765,842	1,311,706
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	5,177	5,973	5,594	809,455	1,533,017	1,227,859
Breadfruits, pounds	4,823	5,813	5,900	122,276	150,778	142,245
Cacao, pounds	793	435	479	23,285	9,464	9,630
Coconuts, pounds	4,400	5,436	5,317	461,385	513,660	472,688
Grapefruits, pounds	352	176	354	5,898	646	1,651
Lemons, pounds	1,903	1,953	2,605	8,983	9,626	14,040
Lime, pounds	978	854	717	7,589	7,230	4,891
Mangoes, pounds	2,528	2,942	3,556	10,251	10,641	15,802
Oranges, pounds	803	1,059	1,249	1,973	3,876	5,670
Papayas, pounds	2,493	2,962	3,090	714,501	83,768	80,065
Pineapples, number	1,207	1,276	1,232	64,990	627,317	188,847
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	398	412	958	4,505	1,946	19,333

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)			
	Quantity harvested		
		for sale	
Crop	2008	2003	1998
Avocados, pounds	31,315	22,150	90,910
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	3,766,815	3,705,145	8,151,719
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	1,726,845	1,812,685	3,034,018
Breadfruits, pounds	252,375	703,375	761,786
Cacao, pounds	5,000	19,750	8,124
Coconuts, pounds	370,931	1,230,175	1,923,697
Grapefruits, pounds	1,500	4,100	36,550
Lemons, pounds	11,090	60,530	91,599
Lime, pounds	22,990	17,025	16,552
Mangoes, pounds	7,420	30,720	71,710
Oranges, pounds	2,900	10,900	3,665
Papayas, pounds	152,240	240,050	513,796
Pineapples, number	13,270	203,535	144,088
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	2,700	2,373	74,063
Continued below			

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
	Quantity harvested					
		for consumption		Value of sales		
Crop	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados, pounds	174,161	151,961	404,696	19,850	18,506	57,113
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	2,926,810	8,164,883	13,371,486	2,056,495	2,101,785	4,528,936
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	3,874,750	7,941,650	16,058,943	1,141,386	1,061,405	1,609,835
Breadfruits, pounds	3,137,878	4,102,985	6,007,567	169,487	388,725	331,063
Cacao, pounds	214,840	77,960	156,145	7,355	31,701	9,273
Coconuts, pounds	5,914,172	8,943,745	16,079,317	184,825	402,884	576,287
Grapefruits, pounds	108,642	17,185	(D)	1,500	5,710	28,931
Lemons, pounds	300,052	218,334	513,325	6,630	35,260	54,174
Lime, pounds	118,041	96,887	77,375	18,240	9,960	10,313
Mangoes, pounds	582,200	728,120	1,475,357	5,710	19,736	50,869
Oranges	54,779	110,276	156,835	2,135	8,175	2,827
Papayas, pounds	1,133,666	1,300,124	3,513,278	131,660	156,713	337,731
Pineapples, number	85,995	173,067	194,697	16,610	189,586	113,734
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	25,930	19,305	144,621	3,745	1,797	63,627
Continued on next page						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)						
Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption			Value of sales		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados, pounds	174,161	151,961	404,696	19,850	18,506	57,113
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	2,926,810	8,164,883	13,371,486	2,056,495	2,101,785	4,528,936
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	3,874,750	7,941,650	16,058,943	1,141,386	1,061,405	1,609,835
Breadfruits, pounds	3,137,878	4,102,985	6,007,567	169,487	388,725	331,063
Cacao, pounds	214,840	77,960	156,145	7,355	31,701	9,273
Coconuts, pounds	5,914,172	8,943,745	16,079,317	184,825	402,884	576,287
Grapefruits, pounds	108,642	17,185	(D)	1,500	5,710	28,931
Lemons, pounds	300,052	218,334	513,325	6,630	35,260	54,174
Lime, pounds	118,041	96,887	77,375	18,240	9,960	10,313
Mangoes, pounds	582,200	728,120	1,475,357	5,710	19,736	50,869
Oranges	54,779	110,276	156,835	2,135	8,175	2,827
Papayas, pounds	1,133,666	1,300,124	3,513,278	131,660	156,713	337,731
Pineapples, number	85,995	173,067	194,697	16,610	189,586	113,734
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	25,930	19,305	144,621	3,745	1,797	63,627
Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.						

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 1998 AND 2003						
Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Livestock and livestock products	1,554	3,110	16,971	64,718	10,636	14,532
Cattle and calves of all ages	-	20	-	300	-	10
Hogs and pigs of all ages	1,547	3,055	16,904	64,208	10,600	14,522
Horses, mules, and colts	7	35	67	210	36	-
Poultry and poultry products	933	1,410	42,338	126,982	1,375	50,285
Chickens	732	1,284	35,709	68,372	1,375	5,285
Chicken egg, dozen sales	201	126	6,629	58,610	-	45,000
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE:											
FY2001 TO FY2011											
Item	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	20	175	13	13	23	18	61	46	50	70	142
Fruits, lbs., (000)	63	174	48	21	28	82	138	64	89	109	111
Taro, lbs. (000)	73	30	47	36	74	120	139	73	72	68	9
Yams, lbs., (000)	2	0.7	4	3	4	5	10	5	7	5	9
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	163	136	183	166	240	310	416	326	400	405	654
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	52	157	36	15	20	22	29	15	32	22	43
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	11	9	18	16	38	49	92	26	41	59	91
Vegetables, each	126	-	-	85	38	105	-	50	30	-	-
Vegetables, bundles	1,190	1,078	1,403	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	-
Fruits, each	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	85	4,542	3,571	7,490	-
Giant taro, each	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	1,504
Mature coconuts, each	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts, each	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102
SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2011

Crop	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Vegetable, lbs	19,896	175,221	12,939	13,530	23,115	18,044	61,328	45,791	49,804	69,620	90,277
Chinese cabbage	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945	8,575	11	11,460	10,672	12,858	15,205	20,787
Head cabbage	150	75	872	-	-	-	65	-	-	75	-
Other cabbages	-	110	1,910	1,145	900	940	640	340	1,355	1,310	2,205
Cucumbers	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650	9,280	11,720	26,974	16,405	21,843	29,150	34,535
Peas	250	90	65	270	-	95	2,755	4,992	5,243	7,475	10,473
Peppers (green and hot)	460	400	205	385	85	137	720	360	438	565	3,253
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	25	-	15	30	-	65	228
Tomatoes	1,950	70	1,695	720	1,125	250	1,340	990	340	690	3,443
Choko	90	120	-	150	195	50	345	255	-	325	825
Eggplant	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335	740	2,685	10,170	9,550	6,338	12,275	12,368
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	10	-
Raddish	-	-	40	-	20	490	40	135	565	1,120	1,765
Watercress	50	-	75	345	695	240	20	195	150	210	-
Green onions	462	3,026	330	345	530	700	585	390	539	980	-
Mello	120	210	-	-	-	60	1,882	1,457	-	70	-
Other vegetables	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240	945	666	4,272	20	135	95	395
Vegetables, ea.	126	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202
Sugarcane	126	-	-	85	38	105	238	50	30	-	202
Vegetables, other	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Luau, bundles	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171	3,461
Coconuts, each	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864	73,306	107,349	74,616	42,482	76,145	91,277	137,535
Mature coconuts	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049	124,433
Green coconuts	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228	13,102
Fruits, lbs,	62,648	174,332	47,890	21,510	27,630	33,434	46,096	36,765	47,593	49,423	73,584
Bananas	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175	20,020	22,250	29,375	14,675	31,980	21,662	26,902
Pumpkins	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015	4,695	8,995	9,885	8,852	692	12,670	22,646
Lemons	2,394	980	-	705	1,545	1,499	2,676	1,112	1,412	1,587	2,930
Guava	-	-	25	40	40	155	1,450	235	475	590	2,182
Mangoes	370	-	540	845	245	-	320	40	2,795	40	570
Papayas	-	-	5,109	-	-	-	-	10,896	9,869	12,434	18,354
Other fruits	-	50	-	730	1,085	535	2,390	955	370	440	-
Continued on next page											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS

SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2001 TO FY2011 (continued)

Crop	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Fruits, each	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265	3,390	15,438	13,440	19,924	18,924
Avocado	1,346	-	1,335	490	675	225	855	1,035	735	1,300	
Melons	-	-	50	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	570
Papayas	11,435	48,776	5,109	5,200	5,640	8,095	..	10,896	9,869	12,434	
Pineapples	2,401	1,414	1,995	1,450	2,974	5,870	2,130	4,512	3,571	7,435	18,354
Other fruits	125	-	-	100	45	75	85	30	-	55	-
Roots, lbs.	76,437	32,961	51,760	39,645	80,735	125,152	149,973	78,630	81,411	74,599	19,594
Taro	73,085	29,736	47,335	35,870	74,385	117,952	138,949	72,915	71,619	68,409	9,254
Taro (palagi)	-	280	280	520	905	2,230	..	..	..	..	
Yams	2,112	730	3,505	3,145	4,400	4,515	9,739	4,590	7,407	5,220	8,765
Tapioca	230	1,465	640	-	705	455	1,255	600	2,125	595	830
Sweet potatoes	1,010	750	-	110	340	-	30	525	260	375	745
Roots, ea.	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799
Giant taro, each	97	82	155	150	280	175	206	342	537	627	799
Other crops	173,838	144,248	200,887	182,321	278,818	359,234	508,255	352,708	440,813	463,325	65,567
Breadfruits	11,022	8,700	18,227	16,431	38,138	49,025	92,314	26,405	40,702	58,510	65,567
Green banana	162,816	135,548	182,660	165,890	240,680	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815	-

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2001 TO FY2011

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	117,736
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559
2002	47	141	933,154
2001	73	237	600,929

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2001 TO FY2011

Year	Method					
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726
2006	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	13,691	149,935
2005	139,434	11,914	13,768	115	7,944	105,693
2004	201,725	14,256	18,302	594	3,598	164,975
2003	434,559	19,472	23,737	89	4,859	386,402
2002	933,154	18,731	40,801	-	7,652	865,970
2001	600,929	15,023	50,073	1,298	9,727	524,808

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2011

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	8,780	24,281
January	9,300	1,143	5,473	2,309	-	375
February	3,947	-	3,439	508	-	-
March	6,892	656	3,714	-	814	1,708
April	9,885	316	1,855	-	1,308	6,406
May	9,023	2,088	3,127	-	1,331	2,477
June	8,903	4,012	1,191	-	888	2,812
July	11,180	7,863	1,281	198	445	1,393
August	6,615	3,999	664	-	752	1,200
September	10,618	5,098	1,324	771	1,255	2,170
October	7,543	1,927	2,756	413	1,059	1,388
November	7,281	239	2,869	1,038	928	2,207
December	7,719	2,790	2,420	364	-	2,145

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2011 recorded a deficit of \$327.5 million due primarily to exports of \$17 million less than total imports recorded at \$360.9 million. Imports include government purchases, value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products.

The number of canned tuna cases reported by the Customs Office in FY2011 decreased significantly. In the FY2011, only 618 thousand cases of canned tuna were recorded. The value of canned tuna decreased considerably to \$13 million compared to \$10 million in the previous year. A case of canned tuna is a nonstandard quantity of measure, but it provides some measure on unit cost analysis of canned tuna. The unit cost for a case of canned tuna ranges from \$25 to \$50.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at \$215 million which is a decrease from FY2010 reported value. The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by New Zealand, Korea and Fiji.

In 2011, there were 3,129 business licenses that were issued. This is an increase from 2010 (2,760). This is good news for the American Samoa economy that the number of businesses increased in 2011 compared to 2010.

In 2010, it is unclear what caused the drop in businesses (e.g., whether due primarily to business failures or individuals leaving the island or a combination thereof). Small businesses in American Samoa typically have a high turnover rate of ownership and management composition. The change of business ownership can occur for a number of reasons including cash flow problems, poor management, business transfer to relatives, to take advantage of immigration law (i.e., partnership or corporation to sponsor aliens), social security mandates, low quality products, insufficient advertising, and under capitalization. Cultural factors may also come into play here.

It must also be kept in mind that the true number of business entities or establishments is actually somewhat less than the total number registered business licenses as some businesses must obtain multiple business licenses.

Major improvements are needed at the Customs Office for the collection of trade statistics, especially in regards to the right Country of Origin and the correct value of imported goods. Any and all goods crossing American Samoa border should be accounted for regardless of purpose or user. Valuation of goods (FOB and CIF) must be

applied. Automation and standard commodity classification of all goods should be adopted. Differentiation between intermediate goods and final consumption goods need major improvements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY2001 TO FY2011						
[Millions of Dollars]						
Year	Exports	Imports			Balance	
		Total	ASG	Cannery	Other	
2011	17.0	344.5	20.6	108.7	215.2	(327.5)
2010	177.9	360.9	7.7	105.5	247.7	(183.0)
2009	483.5	482.0	7.1	147.1	327.8	1.5
2008	336.8	567.8	6.3	214.6	346.9	(231.0)
2007	330.6	460.2	8.0	203.2	249.0	(129.6)
2006	438.5	565.7	8.6	215.6	341.5	(127.2)
2005	373.8	506.2	9.6	222.4	274.2	(132.4)
2004	445.6	588.5	10.7	269.0	308.8	(142.9)
2003	459.5	610.9	8.1	278.1	324.7	(151.4)
2002	388.1	485.5	5.2	255.8	224.5	(97.4)
2001	317.7	507.0	4.8	271.2	231.0	(189.3)
NOTE: Changes to ASG Total Value of Imports, Total Imports and Balance of Trade for FY2000 - FY2006.						
SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area); Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Procurement; Department Of Commerce.						

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES				
BY MONTH: FY2011				
Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	44,743,100	24,132,756	20,467,143	143,201
October	2,661,913	2,232,110	422,176	7,627
November	1,114,898	819,448	275,575	19,875
December	1,390,763	1,194,663	196,100	-
January	1,638,500	1,155,044	483,456	-
February	1,081,788	956,986	124,802	-
March	2,689,693	2,255,694	421,555	12,444
April	1,904,424	1,520,323	379,566	4,535
May	2,015,500	1,498,042	468,278	49,180
June	2,421,089	1,777,367	643,722	-
July	2,610,504	2,210,910	350,054	49,540
August	13,374,522	4,053,960	9,320,562	-
September	11,839,506	4,458,209	7,381,297	-
SOURCE: Office of Procurement.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH:

FY2001 - FY2011											
Month	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	143,200	386,373	122,102	129,905	318,733	175,734	56,199	25,872	21,014	18,862	14,018
October	7,627	17,767	2,060	16,743	6,214	42,022	-	2,441	1,193	962	1,089
November	19,874	2,314	-	-	-	13,635	-	2,536	1,424	1,213	494
December	-	20,600	-	27,433	-	-	-	1,811	1,627	2,861	716
January	-	31,416	8,250	7,500	17,074	25,492	3,500	932	1,078	1,290	1,934
February	-	9,240	6,750	2,694	18,755	16,080	4,070	1,602	1,586	800	506
March	12,444	19,821	4,359	521	27,750	13,894	-	3,044	1,904	1,110	2,303
April	4,535	20,750	-	-	-	23,151	4,332	5,381	1,714	2,086	822
May	49,180	26,354	78,828	2,060	244,250	15,605	-	1,877	1,341	4,420	2,317
June	-	5,192	-	17,400	-	-	13,731	2,462	1,516	742	1,150
July	49,540	142,522	9,856	-	-	4,000	10,983	1,009	4,530	1,169	806
August	-	82,770	9,385	13,804	-	-	705	1,163	1,825	931	1,117
September	-	7,627	2,614	41,750	4,690	21,855	18,878	1,614	1,276	1,278	764

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2001 TO FY2011

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total	16,999,686	177,883,684	483,505,786	336,787,332	330,620,350	438,529,360
Aluminum	-	-	-	950,000	-	-
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish meal	3,627,152	3,606,103	3,593,242	1,454,782	758,592	-
Fish oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pet food	-	1,034,081	5,820,742	2,193,069	9,072,214	7,050,488
Canned tuna	13,372,534	173,243,499	474,091,803	332,189,481	320,789,544	431,478,872

Continued below

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2001 TO FY2011 (Continued)

Commodity	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	373,811,584	445,589,464	459,540,693	388,142,019	317,651,961
Aluminum	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	15,000
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	511,438
Fish meal	195,480	1,977,646	3,933,893	3,186,154	28,294,303
Fish oil	-	-	52,418	-	-
Pet food	21,904,190	42,035,303	7,732,855	14,594,245	15,063,663
Canned tuna	351,708,914	401,576,515	447,818,527	370,358,620	273,767,557

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY2001 TO FY2011

Year	Thousands of cases	Value (\$1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2011	618	13,373	2	5
2010	10,304	173,243	30	63
2009	19,032	474,092	56	173
2008	14,262	332,190	42	121
2007	15,776	320,790	47	117
2006	20,656	431,479	61	158
2005	21,241	354,708	63	130
2004	21,547	401,577	64	147
2003	28,855	477,819	85	175
2002	22,573	370,359	67	135
2001	33,900	273,652	100	100

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY2001 TO FY2011											
Country	2011	2010	2009	2008	2,007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	215,163,300	247,680,512	327,803,445	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492	231,001,001
Australia	4,585,619	5,144,200	6,128,628	10,837,753	7,833,397	8,402,167	26,637,228	28,260,363	40,714,924	21,089,008	33,147,675
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,781	34
Belguim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	612	188,657	-	153,720	21,875	8,139	-	5,322
Canada	1,671,876	1,261,907	453,719	803,046	619,672	582,622	785,081	827,627	203,314	82,889	243,521
Chile	287,462	372,222	529,473	255,679	1,040,857	1,036,664	1,002,912	652,617	502,284	335,518	162,711
China	4,265,171	3,322,708	3,260,745	2,925,769	2,145,790	1,733,653	1,426,090	1,629,678	1,084,436	1,192,018	1,133,540
Cook Islands	-	-	-	-	19,807	-	72,271	230,531	-	-	1,510
Colombia	67,300	281,813	9,167,801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	765,438	-	-	-	-
England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,139	-	-	-
Europe	50,707	-	771,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	16,312,153	33,209,250	41,650,829	27,354,089	13,178,762	22,454,061	12,137,030	16,178,473	12,332,412	12,953,919	10,182,904
France	18,598	310,400	339,918	-	124,540	52,700	-	-	23,021	821	650
Germany	-	-	-	49,884	-	-	830	-	18,667	4,926	53,175
Guam	3,164	269,102	468,346	15,838	-	14,310	453,843	193,401	268,760	-	4,576
Holland	-	-	-	-	7,296	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	549,154	414,078	484,461	4,157,724	583,087	531,563	797,857	498,874	505,309	573,887	615,693
India	186,138	183,058	58,791	163,222	352,173	145,719	298,119	378,066	431,191	230,263	105,084
Indonesia	516,888	732,043	2,080,746	879,166	543,150	1,729,099	989,588	651,767	591,544	419,328	362,154
Italy	-	-	-	-	15,712	-	-	-	-	868	3,918
Japan	1,482,020	3,652,784	2,287,335	7,798,686	3,092,203	1,970,825	3,857,256	3,299,404	2,699,623	2,182,528	6,893,233
Korea	16,458,315	20,453,233	23,330,278	26,426,830	19,994,883	21,180,299	16,662,018	21,835,996	53,334,392	15,412,953	6,785,824
Malaysia	492,075	113,132	86,535	128,862	920,424	86,233	274,638	215,625	244,513	102,044	116,921
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,398,342	3,061,902	2,206,509	1,822,662	1,929,698
Mexico	315,917	164,024	-	119,370	51,767	-	96,641	181,026	146,711	16,988	75,185
New Caledonia	4,204,244	1,765,297	1,947,192	2,030,063	1,046,834	543,986	671,813	1,234,417	260,914	-	-
New Zealand	24,946,995	28,036,207	25,640,404	28,483,617	24,359,054	31,075,410	19,919,150	25,619,141	30,825,037	19,831,820	17,921,614
Niue	-	-	-	1,036,131	1,094,041	6,725,785	3,500	-	-	-	-
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	7,441,225	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,080	38,002	32,193
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775,531	-	-	-
Papua New Guine	1,875,768	4,263,867	4,345,596	5,768,346	2,315,787	17,355,998	8,475,157	3,214,591	334,173	59,448	2,627
Philippines	727,254	2,018,107	1,631,693	1,403,400	645,970	537,323	2,078,856	601,974	722,017	383,947	210,346
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	240,269	1,341,038	144,746	94,537	-	-	-
Saipan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,975	-	-
Samoa	10,767,767	13,886,502	13,191,887	18,837,707	10,096,234	17,018,310	13,484,489	19,497,041	15,159,226	11,890,760	9,935,463
Singapore	1,089,081	6,838,147	8,817,883	50,707,546	25,024,224	27,172,928	24,686,330	12,833,739	11,377,252	6,007,951	1,219,662
Solomon Is.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,246	110,523	-	-
South Africa	36,250	2,485,212	8,853,020	8,271,866	-	8,340,280	790,015	1,850,226	1,248,889	-	-
Spain	3,440	380,482	470,267	1,412,727	3,014	57,980	-	678,825	680,938	-	150
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,317	-	1,526
Tahiti	3,530,998	4,438,823	13,505,827	4,142,485	4,052,766	2,257,945	2,228,958	2,859,295	2,108,288	2,977,886	3,110,495
Taiwan	2,899,068	3,394,889	2,137,727	7,131,690	5,005,601	5,182,670	4,932,315	2,795,117	3,039,314	2,279,059	2,008,135
Thailand	666,561	1,082,073	22,517,408	12,957,371	11,043,046	22,457,094	5,791,158	8,337,897	8,460,113	4,158,394	572,810
Tonga	61,154	129,859	588,356	387,218	426,911	323,345	671,726	1,161,581	2,165,350	3,031,115	1,609,564
Tunisia (N.Africa)	-	-	-	-	197,454	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	218,416	61,160	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	40,220	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	114,226	190,993	84,787	-	-	14,423	-	-	-	-	-
United States	116,977,937	108,886,100	132,972,318	122,460,916	112,681,793	133,430,577	122,431,133	148,972,550	132,878,758	117,437,709	132,553,088
Unaccounted	-	-	-	-	61,854	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: An Unaccounted amount of \$61.9 thousands to balance report for All Countries
and Value of Imports by Commodity.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011										
Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	215,163,300	247,680,512	327,803,445	346,947,613	249,007,029	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,785	224,518,492
Food	85,964,068	106,122,626	161,042,394	142,404,580	86,669,215	141,301,075	86,200,558	87,008,690	75,709,241	71,295,099
Baking powder	34,557	52,979	47,009	213,707	73,860	353	151,287	69,013	4,844	60,707
Bananas, green	-	2,070	1,140	680	453	1,996	5,860	8,755	36,103	21,139
Bananas, ripe	1,527	99	-	-	-	4,036	4,070	494	1,584	-
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	2,570,049	3,704,941	2,760,782	2,897,519	1,993,605	2,404,217	2,410,129	3,027,966	2,379,987	1,590,386
Biscuits	249,066	161,318	125,062	559,957	244,320	327,355	242,726	271,730	114,116	164,404
Butter	711	-	-	7,182	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter, canned	102,027	213,226	-	-	67,792	103,160	-	120,298	8,890	63
Butter, fresh	468,228	583,129	137,640	390,969	124,460	33,674	332,920	154,586	102,244	-
Butter, frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303,374
Cake mix	153,085	99,254	193,291	200,394	192,636	142,864	126,611	91,221	87,204	113
Candies & sweets	1,789,235	1,489,517	733,722	435,705	639,005	1,011,922	825,082	751,223	980,800	1,159,202
Cereal & Other	930,151	885,137	900,023	742,958	882,097	906,211	797,374	759,270	578,635	599,900
Cheese	12,660	-	-	29,526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cheese, canned	-	-	-	67,155	106,170	216,408	8,104	23,117	-	57,556
Cheese, frozen	529,441	300,975	668,731	737,344	415,742	175,432	263,665	252,275	242,963	217,058
Chicken, canned	-	-	-	35,645	-	-	6,295	93,746	79,100	65,235
Chicken, frozen	3,635,744	3,208,520	2,611,608	3,126,467	1,466,564	2,287,373	2,717,815	1,828,002	1,672,075	2,935,596
Chicken, live	-	3,581	-	8,376	1,400	91,467	-	-	-	-
Cocoa	54,727	64,417	57,941	145,656	213,862	54,681	247,995	203,828	55,085	114,283
Coconut milk	16,212	12,493	24,204	47,754	15,379	16,323	27,650	14,153	32,427	50,597
Coffee, tea	437,697	240,101	1,274,949	443,541	424,571	262,465	306,351	369,244	109,571	465,980
Cookies & crackers	3,069,500	3,471,791	3,123,438	2,364,877	2,297,007	1,395,691	2,222,738	2,429,390	2,054,660	1,963,411
Distilled, gals. Water	-	-	-	-	-	624,542	532,208	-	-	-
Eggs, fresh	535,861	549,923	646,752	761,837	629,886	393,803	688,740	761,886	265,184	195,206
Eggs, preserved	54,097	59,500	194,453	267,335	-	132,992	-	347	308,596	234,312
Fish baits, frozen	1,935,112	2,234,583	2,037,454	1,267,310	692,179	1,725,310	1,150,670	1,627,544	777,163	1,130,620
Fish, canned	2,739,639	1,647,953	2,088,525	1,589,615	1,631,952	1,585,065	696,374	1,157,520	1,318,324	1,095,221
Fish, fresh	254,218	178,365	37,291	148,265	375,704	109,201	1,207,015	275,387	96,625	133,835
Fish, frozen	283,384	135,531	1,684,087	152,647	343,446	14,362,366	796,608	219,418	436,226	2,513,804
Fish, landed	28,336,692	50,900,679	106,788,537	83,996,466	44,420,036	74,441,767	37,952,982	37,283,194	35,950,083	29,930,489
Flour	42,669	-	-	-	6,100	-	-	-	24,893	-
Flour, wheat	724,417	275,429	338,478	587,829	687,464	234,079	609,796	565,897	540,132	409,742
Flour, yeast	12,712	439,014	630,254	378,258	97,824	334,296	20,650	60,243	22,400	70,527
Fruits	-	-	-	20						
Fruits, canned	479,942	221,049	571,581	452,361	515,943	637,746	549,873	467,661	199,134	345,170
Fruits fresh	699,129	717,072	398,867	230,494	235,990	556,086	236,965	213,037	202,409	187,172
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)										
Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued										
Fruits, frozen	129,981	177,442	24,596	191,630	122,492	77,576	188,073	194,352	79,438	141,269
Fruits, juices	1,786,806	2,220,200	1,578,676	1,968,112	1,472,997	1,415,939	1,402,321	1,405,855	2,298,723	1,593,114
Ice cream	944,836	989,819	1,383,909	1,006,683	752,734	1,116,541	1,371,612	1,025,524	817,393	791,912
Jams & preserves	91,478	81,945	126,695	170,314	526,847	191,783	245,844	157,439	6,416	98,841
Keg of beef	27,348	-	-	245,247	-	25,715	104,553	131,931	13,798	236,225
Mayonnaise	361,723	431,305	460,951	365,690	344,062	344,560	577,833	556,070	333,632	316,141
Meat, canned, preserved	3,181,347	3,319,024	2,437,871	3,469,954	3,291,923	2,809,434	3,666,659	3,072,806	2,766,922	2,257,427
Meat, fresh, frozen	5,679,375	6,339,880	6,415,031	8,151,735	6,603,988	6,324,081	7,740,107	8,941,229	5,939,682	6,229,815
Meat, salt	-	-	27,114	62,973	18,421	-	7,700	190,538	92,460	201,375
Milk	430,066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milk, evaporated	15,977	29,088	34,048	208,071	122,662	52,814	2,000	6,001	26,628	52,388
Milk, fresh	1,887,551	2,054,028	1,045,919	1,213,438	1,141,543	770,497	781,820	539,177	605,317	370,276
Milk, powdered	152,576	934,064	894,731	186,362	86,753	258,364	198,066	141,547	113,995	274,332
Milk, sweetened	830,531	1,064,215	745,966	383,789	136,047	698,371	250,283	191,200	28,454	28,597
Milk, enfamil	359,767	827,301	506,626	487,821	528,709	313,421	931,689	651,733	450,557	396,410
Milk, pauls milk	2,997	88,972	55,809	767,630	71,697	403,183	344,652	987,402	854,491	587,772
Milks, devondale	703,285	692,041	274,307	650,767	858,334	189,114	425,455	248,023	105,280	155,093
Mustard	38,911	3,806	-	8,004	61,521	12,700	87,953	32,479	90,288	16,488
Muttons, frozen	707,558	452,576	960,117	527,815	441,495	285,025	305,433	30,504	349,073	314,931
Muttons, canned	-	-	30,000	295,783	-	-	-	-	423	571
Muttons, other	-	-	-	73,333	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil, cooking	2,263,122	2,342,218	3,698,545	5,942,533	2,895,674	7,240,262	2,641,563	3,948,537	4,091,205	3,504,121
Onions, fresh	104,386	79,197	50,832	45,261	201,405	178,125	177,412	273,652	79,143	33,182
Onion rings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
Pepper & spices	354,719	81,625	29,585	7,767	105,893	380,466	179,687	148,875	48,457	340,046
Pickles cnd	4,121	584	-	1,457,734	51,356	-	59,041	34,523	4,049	2,855
Pigs, lives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295
Pork	171,522	7,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pork, canned	353	-	55,910	111,577	43,792	7,581	56,489	45,847	-	-
Pork, frozen	1,020,605	1,121,280	334,421	612,439	249,772	18,296	138,585	112,746	53,185	188,296
Potatoes fresh	270,357	212,104	151,200	128,632	128,264	245,121	199,338	234,387	153,163	239,336
Poultry & game	9,430	-	441,101	188,279	117,273	237,288	106,619	151,316	62,419	331,379
Poultry & game, fresh	683,952	491,430	548,235	488,105	-	-	17,786	922,081	64,447	16,182
Rice	1,995,445	1,849,429	1,844,312	1,654,256	681,040	935,268	1,242,622	147,501	965,784	765,273
Salad dressing	199,196	227,115	19,703	461,642	231,151	175,423	398,260	432,383	191,991	160,428
Salt	960,604	485,737	716,356	789,766	441,913	594,723	505,768	1,713,313	787,463	503,095
Sausage, canned	57,402	55,777	55,357	152,397	50,703	108,673	422,269	222,224	266,308	274,327
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued										
Sausage, frozen	679,613	466,503	54,823	146,669	152,326	277,827	411,876	354,484	211,995	267,822
Shellfish	15,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shellfish, canned	-	-	-	63,429	-	-	-	-	3,692	337,272
Shellfish, fresh	10,956	-	3,885	105,254	437	-	-	-	1,138	419
Shellfish, frozen	305,971	175,136	104,693	526,843	-	33,027	-	-	74,232	75,380
Soup, assorted	415,795	453,912	199,772	154,950	454,571	574,767	303,855	1,258,707	146,671	128,446
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,122,240	1,528,124	1,375,061	1,523,180	1,124,542	1,387,044	1,233,053	340,976	979,471	1,015,757
Soy sauce	955,842	528,960	1,927,799	1,098,899	560,414	489,351	516,853	404,570	454,636	225,107
Starch, baking	255,337	168,399	89,661	54,325	58,913	151,440	120,105	36,047	4,969	118,801
Sugar & confectionery	1,310,732	1,551,659	886,991	700,303	644,847	978,677	1,219,418	872,553	558,214	733,695
Ta'amu	97,925	114,608	54,116	82,323	79,540	40,706	49,175	62,793	19,993	29,637
Taros	921,383	892,900	626,042	559,909	346,014	487,214	167,638	924,133	603,732	511,128
Tea	160,245	74,503	42,126	49,338	165,537	9,800	9,913	151,855	13,278	10,102
Vegetables, canned	859,058	135,851	207,872	406,979	452,209	373,581	62,529	509,798	505,053	370,944
Vegetables & pickles	-	-	512	88,725	68,305	90,090	29,205	217,272	-	12,967
Vegetables, fresh	716,216	439,710	1,163,337	892,946	1,091,956	883,894	516,117	1,458,722	1,251,129	601,893
Vegetables, frozen	875,775	873,048	495,270	751,692	290,168	723,226	-	-	-	-
Vegetable juices	68,241	43,939	88,205	200,757	138,567	2,841,027	1,037,650	148,610	301,816	61,497
Vegetable sauce	240,244	65,756	365,727	77,451	198,403	417,048	214,550	143,764	43,691	185,804
Vinegar	503	-	-	-	10,349	-	-	-	-	-
Walnuts & peanuts	179,324	97,425	188,811	125,989	249,450	1,540,081	240,513	119,116	113,490	164,802
Wheat, bran & oats	885,436	50	143,949	31,231	6,759	19,050	152,063	13,650	-	5,571
Yogurt	307,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel and Oil	3,065,286	7,705,029	8,715,253	43,186,016	23,820,659	35,843,709	44,712,085	37,898,905	46,568,376	22,047,422
Petroleum	3,965	-	-	59,432						
Butane, gas	2,297	3,311	1,134,801	801,411	-	461,936	2,042,060	2,514,233	-	-
Bitumen	579,229	522,178	357,919	263,185	672,998	341,381	365,326	249,132	173,823	-
Diesel fuel	79,388	3,918,998	3,320,465	20,358,423	13,803,010	14,444,203	31,427,863	20,584,162	34,295,975	17,130,725
Gasoline, aviation	43,595	88,305	50,887	-	-	35,631	-	2,829,335	-	-
Jet A-1 fuel	-	617,750	515,057	4,902,448	3,361,055	3,337,803	4,533,238	1,835,609	4,578,894	1,498,801
Oil, lubricating	2,129,263	1,084,884	1,416,143	1,417,520	1,042,634	934,428	984,426	876,850	828,617	695,647
Gasoline, unleaded	33,383	1,357,351	1,727,249	15,170,024	4,940,962	16,256,156	5,358,942	8,911,469	6,518,069	1,898,486
Motor, gals.	194,022	112,252	21,733	33,983	-	-	-	54,157	-	2,675
Others	144	-	170,999	179,590	-	32,171	230	43,958	172,998	821,088
Textile and Clothing	4,736,130	7,998,075	6,510,169	5,076,586	6,018,734	6,630,872	6,795,571	9,538,792	8,268,458	7,703,138
Buttons & beads	69,955	13,368	946	22,832	65,520	38,515	88,557	2,330	953	163,232
Cloth	-	-	-	34,290	-	-	-	-	-	4,745
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Textile and Clothing continued										
Cloth, bleach	49,325	79,300	60,076	84,812	-	154,956	-	-	6,300	223,439
Cloth, unbleached	114,549	82,131	449,779	457,126	-	102,168	-	-	-	131,544
Cloth, colored, printed	566,160	907,309	1,236,210	847,068	872,333	3,348,718	721,586	591,648	493,042	1,049,013
Embroidery	4,299	-	-	73,062	-	32,430	496	21,300	-	10,905
Shoes	1,602	74,378		5,569	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoes, rubber boots	10,314	15,376	4,056	8,649	20,850	13,363	12,223	249,972	4,149	17,970
Shoes, sandals	26,455	105,831	166,612	74,896	12,159	117,515	127,482	288,588	112,655	89,141
Shoes, slippers	211,412	216,136	195,988	220,466	132,270	240,384	235,882	125,324	91,661	178,152
Shoes, sneakers	136,115	295,780	514,800	267,194	248,499	441,954	371,030	398,068	242,383	217,329
Silk clothing	25,004	4,567	44,978	84,415	32,408	45,954	6,520	-	7,686	64,347
Wearing apparel	3,517,602	6,203,899	2,974,892	1,917,411	4,634,695	2,094,915	5,231,795	7,826,834	7,309,629	5,552,744
Woolen clothing	3,338	-	861,832	978,796	-	-	-	34,728	-	577
Jewelry and Watches	211,532	122,497	180,195	172,484	436,331	255,897	279,020	529,426	455,908	205,710
Jewelry	172,845	79,876	151,964	155,214	308,851	180,153	207,726	455,835	283,490	180,268
Watches & clocks	38,687	42,621	28,231	17,270	127,480	75,744	71,294	73,591	172,418	25,442
Machine and Parts	21,188,005	31,368,076	33,047,799	31,284,713	19,578,059	21,762,669	22,050,239	27,785,842	22,148,948	20,867,756
Aircraft, parts	83,802	121,892	88,758	225,001	95,294	524,762	194,185	863,717	22,408	32,167
Machinery, new	1,067,416	2,968,533	2,133,897	4,955,487	740,969	691,585	1,633,995	523,534	595,840	717,234
Machinery, used	981,226	347,024	767,730	1,856,477	1,475,023	108,674	916,267	578,860	980,349	836,544
Machinery, parts	1,730,706	3,486,550	3,484,689	5,044,926	2,156,416	3,315,367	1,457,774	803,621	1,552,413	1,261,372
Motorcycles	8,930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588
Motorcycle parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,375
Motorcycles, bikes	-	-	-	-	91,754	26,905	-	51,100	12,427	-
Motorcycle, motorized	-	-	-	-	29,947	-	2,200	54,253	22,065	-
Motor vehicle parts	2,236,180	3,405,077	1,632,299	3,416,413	1,763,281	2,254,735	1,790,927	3,641,217	1,771,082	1,373,459
Motor vehicles, batteries	185,000	350,446	192,476	249,440	147,056	149,679	214,765	137,688	174,378	172,325
Motor vehicles, tires	1,667,786	828,670	861,216	666,261	747,894	662,891	694,410	678,211	727,533	611,653
Motor vehicles, others	394,851	78,741	55,618	57,028	-	615,902	153,333	31,474	520,888	258,324
Motor vehicles, new	4,531,682	8,718,092	7,415,396	8,184,165	5,654,317	7,799,772	8,780,900	9,267,395	5,698,284	6,697,294
Motor vehicles, used	1,747,214	1,889,508	8,397,515	1,219,311	1,352,952	2,183,124	1,550,200	3,232,488	2,244,092	1,452,809
Ship parts	6,553,213	9,173,543	8,012,181	5,378,369	5,323,156	3,429,273	4,406,087	7,911,434	7,827,189	7,450,612
Vessels	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,813	-	-	-
Vessels, new	-	-	-	-	-	-	191,383	-	-	-
Vessels, used	-	-	6,024	31,835	-	-	-	10,850	-	-
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous	69,378,811	70,955,993	98,973,106	103,063,089	91,429,496	113,705,353	91,305,728	117,217,531	147,669,584	80,250,027
Air conditioning, parts	76,455	132,754	147,523	237,406	72,655	173,975	218,109	111,407	137,563	46,867
Air cond., window or wall type	640,331	841,555	614,282	512,216	237,520	163,400	633,090	534,634	646,318	645,698
Alcohol, industrial	-	35	110,218	144,490	-	-	-	-	-	240
Alcohol, medicinal	-	47	6,717	76,643	-	-	-	-	-	2,089
Aluminum	948,452	645,502	1,592,988	546,310	944,547	5,776,430	455,783	388,646	154,560	-
Ammunition, 410 gauge	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,493
Ammunition, 12 gauge	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Ammunition 22 gauge	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammunition, Other	-	-	1,026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animals, live	680	721	-	-	1,400	5,375	-	1,800	680	-
Appliances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washer	192,947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dryer	111,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refrigerator	368,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athletic goods	219,759	251,904	359,358	849,644	200,546	112,397	268,120	248,790	245,490	772,393
Baby items	163,508	302,306	170,444	464,405	294,171	230,678	374,019	266,911	-	-
Bags, travel & handbag related	183,536	110,434	80,603	27,884	108,036	100,966	106,581	170,980	48,261	329,308
Bags, others	46,549	55,002	573,395	689,088	70,786	356,563	410,446	216,451	35,105	6,584
Baskets, bamboo	1,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	984	18,285
Baskets, laufala	50	201	-	-	660	314	-	-	110	1,800
Baskets, laundry	26,076	2,170	785	17,568	41,117	36,752	21,178	38,414	789	23,382
Baskets, other	12,905	2,260	5,937	-	41,157	94,860	87,270	21,099	2,976	90,492
Bicycles & other cycles	85,644	135,743	30,618	285,893	103,796	109,433	87,785	120,540	166,870	49,118
Bicycles parts	5,545	-	-	-	25,332	5,797	60	-	-	-
Brushes	-	-	-	-	-	8,083	57,878	38,666	17,209	1,859
Brooms	149,498	73,439	1,819	4,267	39,645	8,100	49,124	26,937	2,650	6,838
Can ends	1,395,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caskets	86,291	120,588	73,581	123,643	99,129	165,384	165,250	85,578	96,457	-
Charcoal	236,830	70,284	11,024	151,905	121,027	32,858	107,198	138,391	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	791,133	539,085	687,482	536,863	419,162	813,845	358,616	1,460,551	491,356	1,685,471
Crockery	114,130	-	328	-	131,396	233,137	1,138,344	771,921	27,357	106,961
Currency	7,775,500	8,517,300	16,428,693	15,324,431	16,805,469	13,877,856	12,710,175	23,981,423	15,349,676	9,558,508
Cutlery	145,681	-	-	8,953	111,038	89,331	-	131,549	-	35,376
Decoration goods	410,490	69,528	36,328	869,698	292,154	182,915	185,445	114,541	148,240	60,463
Explosives	-	-	-	-	-	10,560	-	-	-	-
Films, motion pictures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,662	-	-
Flowers	-	108,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flowers, artificial	94,832	79,876	66,963	71,566	138,092	36,941	136,170	128,300	91,177	185,838
Flowers, fresh	161,550	174,766	126,238	132,678	132,537	77,397	35,907	91,505	27,282	25,659
Firearms	375	759	197	-	150	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture	1,299,279	1,731,245	1,802,289	1,485,972	1,906,352	2,368,308	1,762,997	1,866,861	1,521,647	1,281,461
Gas tanks (empty)	139,701	81,743	80,486	93,320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glassware	251,971	312,044	191,651	320,681	515,383	589,126	536,371	417,452	894,506	232,431
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued										
Glue adhesive	128,793	28,308	176,029	582,633	56,332	170,680	579,303	70,448	116,389	86,376
Human Blood	24,575	34,020	171,581	173,631	375,862	-	-	-	-	-
Kava powder	33,949	50,295	16,649	23,470	36,241	28,151	27,161	51,394	78,414	17,464
Kitchen utensils	524,993	342,957	864,630	1,320,406	384,057	327,193	635,333	667,060	1,330,132	1,496,436
Leather goods	114,961	4,004	60,551	69,011	42,599	-	47,920	9,078	54,349	2,759
Mats, floor	88,365	24,249	88,790	44,984	-	24,529	-	63,423	19,005	7,433
Mats, laufala	12,073	47,397	13,721	92,550	80,883	46,705	64,310	108,101	73,200	25,586
Mats, table	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,609
Matches	-	2,314	-	46,580	-	125	8,800	-	82,707	-
Medicinal preparations	4,619,867	3,185,445	1,963,157	1,660,395	2,032,645	1,918,416	2,325,049	1,651,991	556,160	1,458,432
Merchandise, n.e.c.	1,846,018	1,414,757	2,079,600	1,051,871	1,335,669	223,469	143,658	393,853	835,672	641,262
Metalware, others	10,195,068	7,606,465	11,385,655	10,441,834	373,548	3,527,522	3,096,890	3,633,581	4,669,987	3,056,767
Mosquito coils	191,179	107,598	86,456	96,840	61,715	161,915	115,535	60,436	28,053	164,119
Movies & dvd's	103,838	157,313	228,846	758,146	179,174	-	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments	89,879	133,903	263,486	395,309	232,252	384,242	475,822	308,452	266,924	205,473
Office equipments	2,078,183	4,943,513	3,855,947	2,075,295	1,666,354	3,734,219	2,396,110	1,907,586	908,553	888,813
Office supplies	3,264,607	4,737,747	6,464,040	710,853	3,110,681	9,217,603	2,361,207	1,127,347	600,112	495,805
Paper, computer	72,592	45,194	168,155	491,835	53,794	204,637	80,744	163,391	68,143	67,470
Paper, copier	244,625	117,960	179,926	208,303	125,520	102,812	265,582	283,294	122,876	126,814
Paper, stationery	491,296	624,735	598,860	301,552	235,676	618,900	668,367	811,019	280,456	420,949
Paper, shopping bags	853,016	143,103	522,126	52,448	21,247	754,018	94,822	51,498	67,279	195,429
Paper, cardboards	2,607,574	1,580,771	5,416,834	4,754,132	898,705	4,618,680	1,707,551	1,373,318	1,321,925	2,419,816
Paper, diapers	434,829	2,033,761	767,968	913,825	642,955	947,821	929,010	1,460,524	1,125,654	1,262,667
Paper, other	2,310,023	3,919,126	2,637,200	2,858,057	2,797,811	4,308,996	1,444,847	2,101,832	2,450,775	2,055,311
Perfumery	49,691	173,660	110,319	215,595	208,986	128,762	333,328	447,348	432,868	122,327
Pet food	472,252	157,962	254,003	301,923	109,760	24,185	155,011	152,377	236,969	208,793
Photographic Goods,other	-	-	4,047	13,980	-	-	-	-	1,752	-
Photographic, cameras	19,960	40,475	21,131	18,083	22,302	106,701	42,042	97,960	3,524	15,118
Photographic, films	21,649	20,458	33,936	35,979	148,435	133,901	50,041	50,497	65,203	165,832
Pigs feed	204,757	174,233	153,569	82,380	136,556	223,818	235,196	355,083	457,439	310,246
Plastic bottles	718,862	286,523	375,432	1,303,901	261,657	610,222	311,910	336,004	343,860	297,877
Rubber goods	147,300	273,300	29,112	276,283	33,428	1,743,775	110,599	176,553	105,915	97,547
Samoan oil	698	3,261	2,430	27,220	13,601	2,633	16,412	10,370	3,375	1,363
School supplies	882,257	770,010	720,604	69,594	656,791	1,603,506	912,901	363,761	484,831	146,729
Slates & stones	23,239	13,535	15,841	-	27,316	104,812	35,629	54,276	60,434	43,900
Slates & stones, headstones	8,735	11,541	18,666	5,801	650	2,397	2,001	10,423	1,400	-
Soap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	25,890	-
Soap, bathing	380,441	223,042	267,230	117,280	318,167	456,076	460,963	232,915	281,889	410,272
Soap, bar	142,263	92,529	298,939	148,058	12,285	44,507	10,115	108,848	71,543	28,840
Soap, dish	233,999	210,906	312,562	226,686	302,804	119,768	239,844	342,047	250,153	150,406
Soap, laundry	1,832,385	1,497,027	1,210,642	1,446,422	1,044,280	1,501,450	990,604	1,087,639	983,473	1,184,439
Soap, other	40,797	27,460	77,920	158,628	150,258	138,087	108,938	316,041	62,487	44,374
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued										
Soy fiber	9,931	-	444,376	-	-	54,158	-	-	69,303	-
Spirits, distilled	872,204	821,028	430,389	1,092,079	510,635	-	-	554,710	333,626	293,894
Stoves	198,910	-	-	-	129,889	11,824	-	-	-	-
Strainers	7,819	25,998	12,193	34,028	9,738	10,057	6,852	33,173	9,064	2,410
Tapas	489	620	1,300	517	375	-	341	-	30	-
Tin plates	12,700,946	18,122,531	30,493,094	43,436,340	47,704,585	47,992,678	48,244,820	62,907,100	104,449,502	44,814,938
Toilet articles	-	-	-	61,694	-	10,836	-	-	-	-
Toilet articles, shampoo	312,685	275,327	109,812	270,054	380,924	301,892	313,646	216,901	123,126	478,223
Toilet articles, razors	21,201	56,355	27,058	60,452	101,786	43,533	60,900	112,783	7,844	11,231
Toilet articles, tooth paste	773,924	365,404	302,212	470,300	361,394	403,914	337,881	278,912	144,767	216,891
Toilet articles, hair products	221,832	258,229	163,328	184,606	215,106	175,706	191,185	184,612	289,957	81,696
Toilet articles, cosmetics	275,024	189,233	382,212	104,983	140,931	88,428	59,732	132,993	249,429	74,693
Toilet articles, other	368,924	294,786	452,927	421,896	230,197	174,038	196,534	301,421	1,190,626	194,822
Toys & notions	1,557,313	357,796	278,653	359,795	459,756	458,787	346,965	432,689	1,222,312	453,207
Twines & fibres	282,746	420,156	646,027	414	4,770	-	-	98,763	451,246	15,845
Wood crafts	127,961	147,924	111,962	18,634	135,157	53,488	157,401	82,622	91,719	115,710
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	3,631,535	4,710,990	3,732,888	4,376,400	3,320,313	4,407,974	4,287,535	4,638,950	3,122,407	6,459,519
Beer	-	-	-	1,484,877	702,369	1,618,431	1,481,956	1,842,908	1,336,642	2,647,287
Beer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-
Bud ice	-	-	-	-	2,638	3,077	-	-	33,050	23,776
Bud - light	-	46	80	-	4,401	67,250	42,462	85,288	173,031	91,879
Budweiser	-	69	-	-	13,886	70,360	104,084	84,805	60,282	350,646
Coors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,981	37,212	1,300
Coors light	315,797	490,411	361,428	394,283	146,733	575,292	330,315	348,686	176,339	84,633
Corona	-	651	9,623	18,055	9,486	15,873	14,451	7,248	16,900	17,550
Hamm's	-	-	-	10,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heineken	30,240	71,940	45,819	21,064	4,002	-	12,292	6,844	7,800	2,600
Miller	11,419	14,562	8,176	24,528	8,176	13,948	9,657	26,855	6,343	6,939
Sam Miguel	-	28	-	-	-	9,005	29,460	-	-	-
Schlitz	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,167	-	-	-
Steinlager	597,330	484,319	296,708	330,999	100,024	102,778	102,162	179,865	125,719	177,307
Tausala	-	-	-	-	-	17,280	-	-	-	-
Vailima	296,817	497,616	392,675	533,025	252,453	578,233	634,725	885,277	604,082	467,550
Wines	113,860	173,051	82,457	116,995	98,630	87,333	52,071	157,766	17,722	1,265,191
Wine cooler	-	-	-	-	-	900	-	32,650	-	-
Other	68,534	126,898	22,958	35,208	61,940	77,102	127,110	1,643	78,162	157,916
Cigar	-	20	68	-	138	-	-	-	25	-
Continued on next page.										

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2011 (continued)

Commodity	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes continued										
Cigarettes	1,828,181	2,643,429	2,231,607	2,648,256	2,424,033	2,532,173	2,545,641	2,425,227	1,556,551	2,051,528
Hard Liquor	340,930	182,446	273,209	239,072	181,275	243,722	251,920	306,131	195,749	134,677
Smoking accessories	15,903	-	283	3,169	-	8,883	2,213	33,547	11,368	1,120
Tobacco	12,524	25,504	7,797	1,026	12,498	4,765	5,805	31,137	22,072	1,624,907
Building Materials	26,952,486	18,697,226	15,601,641	17,383,745	17,734,222	17,547,319	18,548,672	24,229,936	20,799,863	15,689,821
Building materials	8,065,819	5,668,702	5,566,109	4,688,932	5,469,465	5,228,608	7,216,126	7,462,890	9,088,916	4,918,816
Cement	1,855,826	1,347,357	1,024,680	943,113	753,592	658,629	845,006	1,362,482	970,373	1,587,601
Electrical goods	6,150,950	5,308,164	4,810,678	3,378,504	5,719,384	4,419,381	2,946,762	7,232,982	5,576,286	4,307,825
Lumber	-	-	-	-	426,833	-	-	-	-	-
Lumber, treated	3,508,522	1,563,677	1,242,116	2,190,753	2,322,695	2,400,872	2,044,913	2,638,929	1,354,614	1,334,515
Lumber, untreated	-	1,149,272	59,110	30,129	38,178	65,642	41,112	700	59,478	98,897
Masonites	62,860	214,402	36,661	89,326	12,633	43,012	-	-	34,392	10,746
Paints	958,514	737,766	559,490	783,625	377,357	700,131	570,886	502,243	591,275	460,675
Panel boards	209,586	123,490	78,833	58,863	120,959	17,880	198,847	155,269	81,511	72,528
Panel boards, dry walls	329,504	193,855	138,511	71,688	58,965	83,695	121,236	208,831	63,542	39,037
Plumbing supplies	565,143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plywoods	846,254	776,439	489,324	480,125	462,167	1,569,416	991,804	1,075,531	796,148	755,196
Roofing mat., corrugated	512,613	267,305	82,029	201,698	218,213	173,051	814,219	835,666	210,796	279,536
Roofing mat., felt	-	-	1,067	-	-	58,266	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., rolls	77,143	40,800	212,461	94,507	-	50,041	-	8,359	81,907	-
Roofing mat., shakes	-	5,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., shingles	36,494	30,026	8,619	10,392	-	-	42,390	-	9,119	5,046
Roofing mat., others	286,905	47,233	185,685	1,585,940	62,039	397,740	25,198	85,093	123,765	187,819
Tools	2,073,462	836,232	458,367	1,433,497	888,647	1,091,440	968,970	1,627,829	988,108	1,410,971
Wire articles	1,412,891	387,115	647,901	1,342,653	803,095	589,515	1,721,203	1,033,132	769,633	220,613
Unaccounted	35,447									

Note: An unaccounted amount of \$35,447 balance the report for Value of Imports by Commodity.

Totals for 2004 and 2002 were revised in this publication

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.8. BUSINESS LICENSES ISSUED: FY2001 - FY2011

	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total Registered Businesses	2,931	2,729	2,605	2,820	2,839	2,985	2,893	2,920	2,747	2,710	2,326

Note: The number of business licenses issued in FY2009 and FY2010 were revised in this publication.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data in electricity production and consumptions, number of meters and water usage. Data for this section is reproduced for this publication. However, the tables pertaining to water data is updated with FY2011 data. Data for FY2010 and electricity data for FY2011 are not available in this publication.

Electricity produced in 2009 was 178 million KWh. About 6.8 million KWh was used in the production of electricity, netting 171 million KWh for sale. With 8.4 percent of line loss, only 164 million KWh was sold. Fuel efficiency remained at 15 KWh per gallon for the past ten years. Lube efficiency remained at 1600 plus in the last five years.

About 11.8 gallons of fuel was consumed in FY2009. The average cost of a gallon of fuel was \$2.622 in FY2009. With the decrease in cost of a gallon of fuel, the fuel surcharge also decreased.

The number of meters dropped in FY2009 to 11,880. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 88 percent of total meters). About 7 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government, ASPA and large power.

About 2,530 million gallons of water were sold in FY2009.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2001 TO FY2009									
Subject	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	178,396	188,372	185,153	188,657	188,975	187,787	188,291	178,635	171,101
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	6,781	6,931	7,255	7,388	7,246	6,965	7,784	8,570	8,574
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	171,615	181,441	177,898	181,269	181,729	180,822	180,507	170,065	162,527
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	164,903	166,167	161,728	167,561	167,296	166,205	165,569	156,209	148,109
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	6,712	15,274	16,170	13,708	14,433	14,934	14,937	13,856	14,418
Percentage of line loss	3.9	8.4	9.1	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.9
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,816	12,617	12,302	12,501	12,479	12,396	12,398	11,438	11,129
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.6	15.4
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	106	112	-	113	112	114	115	117	111
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,669	1,679	-	1,670	1,687	1,654	1,637	1,527	1,541
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2009						
Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	178,396	176,326	2,069	157,765	156,051	1,715
Monthly Average	14,866	14,694	172	13,147	13,004	143
October	15,374	15,193	181	12,670	12,523	148
November	15,337	15,173	164	14,250	14,121	129
December	15,193	15,021	172	12,805	12,661	143
January	15,548	15,371	177	13,953	13,779	174
February	13,781	13,622	159	12,509	12,390	120
March	15,252	15,068	184	12,590	12,460	131
April	15,002	14,827	175	13,210	13,052	158
May	15,217	15,040	177	14,354	14,204	150
June	14,288	14,102	187	12,917	12,728	189
July	14,643	14,482	161	12,491	12,367	124
August	15,065	14,902	163	13,628	13,499	128
September	13,695	13,525	170	12,388	12,266	122
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority						

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE, AND BY MONTH: FY2009 (MWh)				
Month	Deutz	Caterpillar	White Superior	Volvo Engines
Annual	172,121	370	1,416	2,069
Monthly Average	14,343	31	118	172
October	14,954	29	-	181
November	14,951	29	-	164
December	14,790	30	-	172
January	15,134	30	-	177
February	13,405	28	-	159
March	14,690	30	133.109	184
April	14,079	46	498.240	175
May	14,528	32	273.539	177
June	13,816	28	42.080	187
July	14,159	28	105.448	161
August	14,540	29	141.990	163
September	13,075	29	221.802	170
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2009												
	FY2009			FY2008			FY2007			FY2006		
	Total	Fuel	Fuel	Total	Fuel	Fuel	Total	Fuel	Fuel	Total	Fuel	Fuel
	generation	consumed	efficiency	generation	consumed	efficiency	generation	consumed	efficiency	generation	consumed	efficiency
Month	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal)	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal)	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal)	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal)
Total	178,396	11,816		188,449	12,617		185,155	12,303		188,657	12,499	
Average	14,866	985	15.10	15,704	1,051	14.95	15,430	1,025	15.07	15,721	1,042	15.09
October	15,374	1015	15.14	16,661	1,048	15.90	15,882	1,030	15.42	16,174	1,070	15.11
November	15,337	1013	15.14	16,095	1,096	14.69	15,435	1,055	14.63	16,276	1,056	15.42
December	15,193	1003	15.14	16,247	1,071	15.17	15,965	1,030	15.50	16,211	1,071	15.13
January	15,548	1026	15.15	15,897	1,067	14.90	15,300	1,058	14.46	15,718	1,044	15.05
February	13,781	914	15.08	15,594	1,061	14.70	14,672	1,016	14.44	14,258	937	15.21
March	15,252	1013	15.05	16,245	1,036	15.68	16,266	979	16.62	16,981	1,121	15.15
April	15,002	1000	15.00	15,276	1,086	14.07	14,945	1,088	13.74	15,430	1,043	14.79
May	15,217	1010	15.06	16,151	1,023	15.79	15,555	1,002	15.53	16,019	1,075	14.90
June	14,288	944	15.13	14,826	1,080	13.73	14,914	1,021	14.61	15,238	1,009	15.10
July	14,643	971	15.09	15,216	985	15.45	14,982	987	15.18	15,142	999	15.15
August	15,065	997	15.11	15,492	1,026	15.10	15,562	1,001	15.55	15,813	1,044	15.14
September	13,695	908	15.09	14,749	1,038	14.21	15,677	1,036	15.13	15,397	1,030	14.94
Continued on next page												

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2009 (Continued)									
	FY2005			FY2004			2003		
	Total	Fuel	Fuel	Total	Fuel	Fuel	Total	Fuel	Fuel
	generation	consumed	efficiency	generation	consumed	efficiency	generation	consumed	efficiency
Month	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal.)	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(kWh/gal.)	(MWh)	(1,000 gal.)	(MWh/gal.)
Total	188,974	12,479		187,591	12,360		187,892	12,396	
Average	15,748	1,040	15.14	15,633	1,030	15.18	15,658	1,033	15.16
October	16,166	1,067	15.16	15,806	1,030	15.35	15,364	1,009	15.23
November	16,134	1,057	15.27	15,479	1,019	15.19	15,584	1,026	15.19
December	16,147	1,097	14.72	15,983	1,055	15.15	16,061	1,059	15.17
January	17,243	1,096	15.74	14,448	949	15.22	16,574	1,096	15.12
February	14,567	956	15.24	14,896	985	15.12	15,005	986	15.22
March	16,966	1,130	15.02	16,619	1,116	14.89	16,541	1,099	15.05
April	15,847	1,048	15.12	16,215	1,072	15.13	15,806	1,054	15.00
May	16,183	1,042	15.53	16,107	1,040	15.49	16,442	1,083	15.18
June	14,658	982	14.93	15,671	1,028	15.24	14,803	966	15.32
July	14,089	971	14.51	15,445	1,019	15.16	15,195	1,000	15.20
August	15,202	1,011	15.03	15,442	1,028	15.02	15,205	1,004	15.14
September	15,772	1,022	15.43	15,480	1,019	15.19	15,312	1,014	15.10
Source: American Samoa Power Authority									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2001 TO FY2009																		
	FY2009		FY2008		FY2007		FY2006		FY 2005		FY2004		FY2003		FY2002		FY2001	
	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel
	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge	Weighted	Surcharge
	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost	fuel cost	cost
Month	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)	(/gal)	(/kWh)
Average	\$2.622	\$0.211	\$3.723	\$0.299	\$2.447	..	\$2.370	..	\$1.858	\$0.144	\$1.336	\$0.108	\$1.128	\$0.090	\$0.944	\$0.076	\$1.074	\$0.087
October	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225	2.716	..	2.182	..	1.636	0.131	1.17	\$0.094	1.015	\$0.082	\$0.992	\$0.080	1.199	\$0.096
November	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237	2.479	..	2.312	..	1.758	0.138	1.162	\$0.093	1.07	\$0.086	\$0.981	\$0.079	1.231	\$0.099
December	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260	2.315	..	2.405	..	1.819	0.146	1.182	\$0.095	1.084	\$0.087	\$0.923	\$0.074	1.16	\$0.093
January	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267	2.236	..	2.263	..	1.703	0.137	1.122	\$0.098	1.066	\$0.086	\$0.845	\$0.068	1.12	\$0.092
February	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263	2.313	..	2.119	..	1.642	0.132	1.319	\$0.106	1.134	\$0.091	\$0.813	\$0.065	1.079	\$0.087
March	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269	2.252	..	2.161	..	1.678	0.125	1.378	\$0.111	1.221	\$0.098	\$0.832	\$0.067	1.037	\$0.083
April	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296	2.269	..	2.245	..	1.816	0.138	1.373	\$0.110	1.29	\$0.104	\$0.891	\$0.072	1.011	\$0.081
May	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321	2.360	..	2.266	..	1.944	0.147	1.396	\$0.112	1.215	\$0.098	\$0.957	\$0.077	0.996	\$0.080
June	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356	2.520	..	2.450	..	1.958	0.148	1.447	\$0.116	1.102	\$0.088	\$0.996	\$0.080	1.033	\$0.083
July	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380	2.589	..	2.697	..	2.036	0.154	1.464	\$0.118	1.087	\$0.087	\$1.016	\$0.082	1.037	\$0.083
August	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382	2.606	..	2.678	..	2.126	0.161	1.472	\$0.118	1.109	\$0.088	\$1.063	\$0.085	0.989	\$0.082
September	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328	2.703	..	2.667	..	2.182	0.165	1.542	\$0.124	1.144	\$0.092	\$1.012	\$0.081	0.994	\$0.080
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority																		

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER									
CLASS: FY2001 TO FY2009									
Customer class	FY2009	FY2008	FY2007	FY2006	FY2005	FY2004	FY2003	FY2002	FY2001
Number of meters	11,880	11,928	11,715	11,570	11,307	11,003	11,016	10,325	10,085
Residential	10,453	10,478	10,253	10,117	9,860	9,607	9,650	8,987	8,751
Commercial	871	887	904	918	920	888	896	885	885
Large power	9	14	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Government	407	406	407	389	383	367	332	307	304
ASPA	140	143	145	140	138	135	132	140	139
Total MWh sold, (millions)	159.0	167.0	161.7	167.6	167.3	166.3	165.4	156.1	157.0
Residential	43	45	47.0	47.9	48.3	46.2	45.3	42.6	40.0
Commercial	42	45	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.3	47.4	43.6	37.0
Large power	37	41	31.3	36.1	36.3	40.1	42.0	39.9	42.0
Government	27	26	26.5	26.6	25.9	24.5	23.0	22.3	21.0
ASPA	10	10	9.2	9.2	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.7	17.0
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2009						
Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	157,765	43,398	41,558	36,613	26,527	9,670
Monthly Average	13,147	3,616	3,463	3,051	2,211	806
October	12,670	3,213	3,367	3,259	2,101	730
November	14,250	3,696	3,823	3,168	2,595	968
December	12,805	3,506	3,452	2,942	2,231	673
January	13,953	3,898	3,792	3,010	2,347	906
February	12,509	3,608	3,488	2,512	2,258	644
March	12,590	3,696	3,416	2,532	2,180	767
April	13,210	3,646	3,350	3,382	2,189	644
May	14,354	4,202	3,813	2,872	2,517	950
June	12,917	3,610	3,342	2,988	2,077	899
July	12,491	3,372	3,079	3,302	1,907	831
August	13,628	3,753	3,517	3,451	2,143	763
September	12,388	3,197	3,120	3,195	1,980	896
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority						

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011																				
	Production Reporting Days				Average Daily Water Production (MGD)				Sales Billing Days				Total Electrical Costs \$'000				Daily Average Cost \$'000			
Month	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007
October	30	30	35	28	13.64	12.66	12.36	12.35	30	32	28	30	263.3	..	243	160	1.70	..	1.22	1.75
November	29	28	28	35	8.18	12.37	12.24	12.35	29	31	32	30	203.5	133	303	192	1.41	0.88	2.45	1.15
December	32	35	35	28	14.39	12.65	12.35	12.08	32	29	29	31	-	159	168	207	-	1.12	1.20	1.19
January	32	28	35	28	12.37	12.68	11.76	11.36	32	32	31	32	207.8	208	214	137	1.21	1.21	1.18	1.03
February	28	28	28	28	12.24	12.79	12.05	12.51	28	29	29	31	124.5	137	199	141	1.33	1.14	1.15	1.34
March	28	28	28	35	12.31	12.63	11.47	12.05	28	29	29	28	187.4	146	243	135	1.14	1.15	1.32	1.30
April	32	35	35	28	12.65	12.94	12.77	12.13	32	28	29	32	266.4	115	204	160	1.21	1.13	1.21	1.20
May	31	28	28	28	12.07	13.22	12.49	12.48	31	33	32	28	290.9	170	289	159	1.18	1.08	1.18	1.01
June	31	28	28	35	13.29	12.93	11.98	12.18	31	29	31	32	237.4	168	221	130	1.51	1.31	1.17	0.76
July	30	35	35	28	13.52	13.20	11.98	11.79	30	29	29	29	299.7	164	287	172	1.33	1.12	1.20	1.65
August	30	28	28	35	10.73	13.54	12.19	12.69	30	34	32	31	202.2	158	341	165	1.08	1.13	1.21	1.04
September	32	35	28	28	12.5	12.37	11.99	12.27	32	29	31	30	275.2	..	298	199	0.98	..	1.19	1.77
NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days. Data for FY2010 is not available.																				
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority																				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011

Month	Water Sales (MGD)				Water Sales (MG)				Residential Sales \$				Commercial & Industrial Sales \$				Total Sales \$			
	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007
October	4.83	7.74	7.85	6.40	144.96	253.76	176.52	192.19	\$429,176.29	\$271,676.31	\$295,081.88	\$268,776	\$241,997.42	\$114,187.14	\$282,315.73	\$243,852	\$671,174	\$385,863.45	\$777,397.61	\$512,628
November	4.38	6.44	8.05	6.28	127.14	217.93	190.38	188.35	\$476,409.46	\$277,488.81	\$317,030.46	\$287,077	\$220,258.43	\$148,104.67	\$263,435.74	\$228,337	\$896,668	\$425,593.48	\$580,466.20	\$515,414
December	4.20	6.31	6.93	7.91	134.09	204.45	168.10	182.75	\$497,396.44	\$270,506.27	\$273,419.42	\$284,829	\$221,030.57	\$143,838.33	\$206,316.18	\$221,097	\$718,427	\$414,344.60	\$479,735.60	\$509,519
January	7.91	7.07	7.80	5.26	145.98	238.72	173.06	168.29	\$353,334.58	\$277,694.50	\$300,983.96	\$275,178	\$172,622.36	\$201,487.31	\$204,508.76	\$143,812	\$525,957	\$479,181.81	\$505,492.72	\$418,990
February	7.41	7.13	7.90	6.04	133.53	219.53	180.57	187.43	\$316,510.84	\$248,250.68	\$289,623.11	\$266,975	\$171,901.35	\$188,820.01	\$246,461.00	\$206,356	\$488,412	\$437,070.69	\$536,084.11	\$473,331
March	8.01	6.92	7.20	6.64	135.09	204.45	173.20	185.83	\$319,841.50	\$243,873.94	\$280,349.46	\$245,158	\$174,820.94	\$192,496.12	\$226,868.54	\$215,081	\$494,662	\$436,370.06	\$507,218.00	\$460,239
April	7.68	7.48	7.80	5.84	154.29	270.20	177.62	186.78	\$387,998.89	\$235,778.19	\$282,786.58	\$272,838	\$205,827.97	\$200,824.51	\$242,206.94	\$406,769	\$593,827	\$436,602.70	\$524,993.52	\$679,607
May	4.62	7.76	8.00	6.32	143.39	223.72	199.00	177.06	\$455,779.30	\$269,891.78	\$315,684.57	\$256,261	\$215,772.88	\$195,511.22	\$292,044.09	\$199,107	\$671,552	\$465,403.00	\$607,728.66	\$455,368
June	4.51	7.66	7.85	5.84	139.96	215.04	166.20	186.96	\$454,227.12	\$254,738.25	\$318,365.04	\$278,438	\$218,518.45	\$195,447.56	\$225,748.08	\$210,047	\$672,746	\$450,185.81	\$544,113.12	\$488,485
July	4.75	8.00	8.02	6.23	142.54	274.05	179.86	180.70	\$427,893.51	\$243,644.63	\$316,655.96	\$258,588	\$232,542.65	\$190,416.37	\$289,741.78	\$220,973	\$660,436	\$434,061.00	\$606,397.74	\$479,561
August	4.29	6.11	8.01	6.05	128.60	208.32	184.62	187.59	\$421,173.81	\$283,604.03	\$353,358.40	\$276,794	\$193,366.24	\$204,325.23	\$292,168.98	\$223,918	\$614,540	\$487,929.26	\$645,527.38	\$500,712
September	4.26	..	7.99	6.19	136.34	..	172.69	185.58	\$433,647.86	\$242,843.10	\$341,173.96	\$265,346	\$209,439.41	\$188,672.85	\$271,803.06	232,945	643,087	\$431,515.95	\$612,977.02	\$498,291

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG). Data for FY2010 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011

Month	Production Reading Days				Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)				Sales Billing Days				Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)			
	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007
October	30	30	35	28	13.64	12.66	12.36	12.35	35	32	28	30	4.83	7.74	7.85	6.40
November	29	28	28	35	8.18	12.37	12.24	12.35	28	31	32	30	4.38	6.44	8.05	6.28
December	32	35	35	28	14.39	12.65	12.35	12.08	35	29	29	31	4.20	6.31	6.93	7.91
January	32	28	35	28	12.37	12.68	11.76	11.36	35	32	31	32	7.91	7.07	7.80	5.26
February	28	28	28	28	12.24	12.79	12.05	12.51	28	29	29	31	7.41	7.13	7.90	6.04
March	28	28	28	35	12.31	12.63	11.47	12.05	28	29	29	28	8.01	6.92	7.20	6.64
April	32	35	35	28	12.65	12.94	12.77	12.13	35	28	29	32	7.68	7.48	7.80	5.84
May	31	28	28	28	12.07	13.22	12.49	12.48	28	33	32	28	4.62	7.76	8.00	6.32
June	31	28	28	35	13.29	12.93	11.98	12.18	28	29	31	32	4.51	7.66	7.85	5.84
July	30	35	35	28	13.52	13.20	11.98	11.79	35	29	29	29	4.75	8.00	8.02	6.23
August	30	28	28	35	10.73	13.54	12.19	12.69	28	34	32	31	4.29	6.11	8.01	6.05
September	32	35	28	28	12.5	12.37	11.99	12.27	28	29	31	30	4.26	..	7.99	6.19

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively. Data for FY2010 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND

UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2007, FY2008, FY2009 and FY2011

Month	Water Produced (MGD)				Water Sales (MGD)				Other Usages (MGD)				Losses (UFWL)			
	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007	2011	2009	2008	2007
October	13.64	12.66	12.36	12.35	4.83	7.74	7.85	6.4	0.24	..	0.07	0.27	62.8	..	25.0	19.3
November	8.18	12.37	12.24	12.35	4.38	6.44	8.05	6.3	0.32	0.01	0.07	0.18	42.5	20.2	22.0	20.0
December	14.39	12.65	12.35	12.08	4.2	6.31	6.93	6.0	0.33	0.02	0.03	0.12	68.6	22.4	27.0	22.4
January	12.37	12.68	11.76	11.36	7.91	7.07	7.80	5.3	2.32	0.01	0.11	0.23	20.5	24.3	21.0	16.7
February	12.24	12.79	12.05	12.51	7.41	7.13	7.90	6.0	2.25	0.01	0.11	0.29	21.2	23.9	21.0	20.6
March	12.31	12.63	11.47	12.05	8.01	6.92	7.20	6.6	2.39	0.28	0.13	0.13	20.3	25.7	20.8	20.7
April	12.65	12.94	12.77	12.13	7.68	7.48	7.80	5.8	2.28	0.41	0.13	0.39	19.8	18.2	22.9	19.3
May	12.07	13.22	12.49	12.48	4.62	7.76	8.00	6.3	0.02	0.25	0.12	0.19	65.3	21.1	22.2	21.9
June	13.29	12.93	11.98	12.18	4.51	7.66	7.85	5.8	0.20	0.25	0.12	0.35	59.6	21.0	23.1	19.7
July	13.52	13.20	11.98	11.79	4.75	8.00	8.02	6.2	0.03	0.25	0.05	0.26	64.7	23.1	22.8	18.5
August	10.73	13.54	12.19	12.69	4.29	6.11	8.01	6.1	0.04	..	0.05	0.31	60.0	..	22.6	21.6
September	12.50	12.37	11.99	12.27	4.26	..	7.99	6.2	0.08	..	0.07	0.34	65.3	..	24.4	20.3

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

Data for FY2010 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2011													
Million gallons per day (MGD)													
	Central System												
Districts	Total	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	41.742	3.660	3.596	3.057	3.708	3.563	3.607	3.581	3.821	3.270	3.557	3.197	3.126
Central total	38.260	3.360	3.312	2.776	3.428	3.246	3.326	3.287	3.503	2.981	3.286	2.883	2.870
Leone	2.613	0.224	0.220	0.204	0.192	0.209	0.220	0.231	0.221	0.239	0.219	0.205	0.229
Futiga	0.540	0.049	0.042	0.049	0.045	0.048	0.048	0.041	0.047	0.043	0.046	0.036	0.045
Pava'iai	2.186	0.157	0.219	0.185	0.203	0.172	0.195	0.199	0.188	0.179	0.174	0.159	0.156
Tafuna	10.302	0.773	1.087	0.790	1.101	0.781	0.809	0.795	1.185	0.782	0.741	0.712	0.747
Vaitogi	1.681	0.133	0.139	0.125	0.142	0.136	0.147	0.148	0.148	0.139	0.138	0.148	0.140
South Harbor	5.020	0.459	0.397	0.414	0.413	0.391	0.412	0.431	0.404	0.368	0.481	0.442	0.407
North Harbor	15.393	1.521	1.165	0.975	1.288	1.467	1.451	1.394	1.257	1.187	1.445	1.134	1.110
Faga'itua	0.524	0.045	0.043	0.034	0.043	0.041	0.045	0.048	0.054	0.045	0.042	0.048	0.036
Satellite total	38.260	0.299	0.283	0.281	0.279	0.317	0.281	0.294	0.317	0.289	0.271	0.314	0.256
Fagasa	0.558	0.054	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.043	0.043	0.041	0.045	0.044	0.043	0.050	0.046
Sailele	0.116	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.006	0.011	0.010	0.012	0.008	0.005
Masefau	0.393	0.026	0.027	0.030	0.032	0.036	0.035	0.030	0.045	0.028	0.039	0.040	0.024
Aoa	0.202	0.017	0.018	0.021	0.016	0.015	0.018	0.018	0.019	0.017	0.016	0.015	0.015
Aunuu	0.252	0.018	0.020	0.013	0.024	0.028	0.022	0.026	0.024	0.015	0.026	0.016	0.021
Alao	0.257	0.019	0.018	0.017	0.022	0.021	0.022	0.027	0.027	0.026	0.023	0.021	0.015
Tula	0.317	0.031	0.032	0.028	0.023	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.025	0.024	0.019	0.033	0.022
Afono	0.157	0.014	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.015	0.016	0.012	0.012	0.014	0.011
Vatia	0.276	0.033	0.026	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.025	0.019	0.021	0.020	0.024	0.023
Ofu	0.172	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.012	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.018	0.019	0.011	0.019	0.013
Olosega	0.170	0.015	0.013	0.012	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.013	0.018	0.016	0.015	0.011	0.012
Firiuta	0.234	0.019	0.020	0.020	0.017	0.026	0.019	0.017	0.018	0.020	0.014	0.027	0.016
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.379	0.031	0.026	0.030	0.027	0.044	0.026	0.034	0.032	0.037	0.021	0.037	0.033
Note: Data is not available for FY2010.													
SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.													

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts		Public sys-	Public	Village	Individual	Catchment,	Some
Counties	Total	tem only	system &	water	well	tanks or	other
			catchment	system		drums only	source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	7,263	518	1,970	58	109	134
Eastern District	4,111	2,330	322	1,279	57	48	75
Manu'a District	323	232	48	42	-	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Western District	5,610	4,700	148	649	1	53	59
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	395	54	281	2	1	7
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,460	110	381	25	20	35
Sa'ole	298	161	39	81	10	3	4
Sua	611	182	56	318	18	22	15
Vaifanua	431	132	63	218	2	2	14
Faleasao	37	21	3	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	34	4	26	-	-	-
Ofu	75	74	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega	67	30	35	2	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	73	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Lealataua	972	635	44	260	1	24	8
Leasina	312	258	7	31	-	3	13
Tualatai	451	395	14	39	-	1	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,412	83	319	-	25	36
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile							

Section 16

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section was added to the statistical yearbook series in this publication to include the national accounts. This section includes two tables on the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for American Samoa.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), an agency under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior has been developing formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas (Guam, CNMI and the U.S. Virgin Islands).

The BEA has released estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002 to 2010. The gross domestic product in 2010 is \$615 million. Real GDP, which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes, is \$517 million. Per capita real GDP is \$9,315 for 2010.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2002 TO 2010									
	[Millions of Dollars]								
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Gross Domestic Product	615	714	609	571	544	550	545	561	549
Personal consumption expenditures	412	397	402	378	373	367	356	332	312
Goods	213	203	210	194	190	189	185	166	155
Durable goods	24	23	28	23	23	24	26	21	20
Nondurable goods	188	180	183	171	167	165	159	145	135
Services	205	199	194	185	184	181	172	164	156
Net foreign travel	-6	-4	-3	-1	-1	-3	-1	1	1
Private fixed investment	22	17	20	21	20	21	17	12	12
Change in private inventories	-7	-6	-17	-8	-3	-6	8	9	5
Net exports of goods and services	-136	4	-65	-66	-95	-81	-86	-41	-18
Exports	366	536	646	512	504	507	470	522	527
Goods	338	509	621	488	477	480	442	495	503
Services	27	26	25	24	26	27	28	27	25
Imports	502	532	711	578	599	589	555	563	545
Goods	442	472	641	515	533	525	488	494	487
Services	60	60	70	62	66	64	68	69	58
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	325	303	268	245	250	250	250	249	238
Federal	21	28	21	17	19	24	26	20	10
Territorial	305	275	247	228	231	225	224	229	227
Note: Detail may not add up to total because of rounding.									
SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.									

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2002 TO 2010

	[Millions of Dollars]								
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Gross Domestic Product	517	510	527	536	529	550	548	548	545
Personal consumption expenditures	345	348	352	356	362	367	371	356	347
Goods	172	173	183	183	185	189	193	179	172
Durable goods	20	19	23	22	22	24	27	23	22
Nondurable goods	152	153	159	161	162	165	166	156	150
Services	177	178	171	175	179	181	178	176	175
Net foreign travel	-4	-3	-2	-1	-2	-3	-	-	1
Private fixed investment	23	17	20	20	20	21	18	14	14
Change in private inventories	-6	-7	-11	-7	-3	-6	8	10	6
Net exports of goods and services	-109	-104	-75	-62	-88	-81	-107	-107	-91
Exports	313	374	474	479	474	507	485	577	590
Goods	291	352	452	456	448	480	456	547	560
Services	23	24	22	23	26	27	30	30	31
Imports	422	478	550	541	562	589	592	684	681
Goods	367	420	486	479	497	525	520	606	609
Services	56	59	64	63	65	64	72	79	73
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	290	273	243	228	239	250	258	270	263
Federal	18	25	18	16	18	24	29	23	13
Territorial	273	249	224	212	221	225	229	246	249
Addenda:									
Population (thousands)	55.5	62.4	65.1	64.8	64.8	65.5	64.1	62.6	60.8
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)	9,315	8,173	8,095	8,272	8,164	8,397	8,549	8,754	8,964

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2011

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_____) so we may contact you
for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

American Samoa Government
Department of Commerce
Statistics Division

